	2005 HAY 2	7 P 1: 28
THE SCO GROUP, INC. a Delaware corporation.	,	
Plaintiff, v.	) ) Case Number: CV-S-04-02	237-RCJ-LRI
AUTOZONE, INC., a Nevada corporation,	) ) )	
Defendant	)	

## FILED SEPARATELY

Stanley W. Parry, Esq. Nevada Bar No. 1417 CURRAN & PARRY 300 South Fourth Street, Suite 1201 Las Vegas, Nevada 89101 (702) 471-7000

David S. Stone, Esq. (Adm. Pro Hac Vice)
Robert A. Magnanini, Esq. (Adm. Pro Hac Vice)
BOIES, SCHILLER & FLEXNER LLP
150 John F. Kennedy Parkway, 4<sup>th</sup> floor
Short Hills, New Jersey 07078
(973) 218-1111

Attorneys for Plaintiff The SCO Group, Inc.

**CURRAN & PARRY** 

# CURRAN & PARRY Attorneys at Law

300 South Fourth Street, Ste. 1201

Las Vegas, Nevada 89101

#### INTRODUCTION

Plaintiff, The SCO Group, Inc. ("SCO") submits this report regarding discovery pursuant to the Court's August 6, 2004 Order, as amended, granting SCO limited discovery to determine whether or not it is necessary to move for preliminary injunctive relief against Defendant AutoZone, Inc. ("AutoZone"). In light of the many extensions of discovery that have been requested from the Court, the recent written submission of AutoZone and the substantial time which has elapsed since the entry of the Court's Order, SCO believes it is necessary and appropriate to submit this formal report to the Court regarding the current status of this action.

Contrary to public statements by AutoZone in open court and an Internet posting of AutoZone's former Senior Technology Advisor to the effect that no SCO libraries were copied during AutoZone's migration to Linux, the limited discovery ordered by this Court has uncovered extensive copying (over 110,000 copies) of what SCO believes to be programs containing SCO proprietary OpenServer code. However, after the copying of these programs was revealed in discovery, AutoZone has sworn that it has voluntarily removed all such programs from its Linux servers or certified that such programs have been recompiled without such code and SCO has confirmed such removal. Accordingly, SCO has elected not to file for preliminary injunctive relief at this time.

SCO reserves its right to conduct additional discovery and to seek injunctive relief, if appropriate, and to pursue claims for damages for the copying that has occurred once the Court lifts the stay in this matter. Given that this initial discovery phase concluded only approximately two weeks ago, SCO continues to evaluate the data and information provided by AutoZone in discovery to determine whether it is necessary and appropriate to file a motion for relief from the

While SCO requested that AutoZone produce the original <u>source code</u> for binaries running on its Linux system, AutoZone objected and refused to do so on various grounds including undue burden. (<u>See</u> AutoZone's Response to SCO's First Request For Production of Documents Request Response No. 2; Ex. F to Decl. of David S. Stone). Accordingly, the conclusions set forth in this report are based upon review of the programs in binary form and related documents and data produced by AutoZone.

1 |

stay for the purpose of allowing SCO to pursue copyright infringement and related claims based solely on AutoZone's migration to Linux which are not implicated or involved in the matters encaptioned: *The SCO Group, Inc. v. International Business Machines Corporation*, Case No. 2:03CV0294 DAK (D. Utah); *The SCO Group, Inc. v. Novell, Inc.*, Case No. 2:04CV00139 (D. Utah) or; *Red Hat, Inc. v. The SCO Group, Inc.*, Case No. 03-772-SLR (D. Del.)

#### PROCEDURAL AND FACTUAL BACKGROUND

SCO instituted this action against AutoZone on March 3, 2004 when it filed a Complaint alleging, among other things, that AutoZone has infringed SCO's copyrights by "using, copying, modifying, and/or distributing parts of the copyrighted materials, or derivative works based on the copyrighted materials in connection with its implementation of one or more versions of the Linux operating system inconsistent with SCO's exclusive rights under the Copyright Act." (See Complaint ¶ 21). In essence, SCO alleged that, when AutoZone migrated its 3500 store computers and other computers located in its headquarters from SCO's proprietary OpenServer UNIX-based operating system to the Linux open source operating system, it violated the copyright laws by using SCO's proprietary OpenServer materials to facilitate this migration process and by copying or modifying SCO's proprietary OpenServer materials during the migration. In addition to this allegation, SCO also alleged that the version of Red Hat Linux which AutoZone was using contained SCO proprietary OpenServer materials for which AutoZone did not have a license. (See Complaint ¶ 1).

On April 23, 2004, AutoZone filed a motion to stay this action or, in the alternative, for a more definite statement, and a motion to transfer venue from this Court to the United States District Court for the Western District of Tennessee. In its motion papers and at oral argument, AutoZone aggressively asserted that SCO had "no cause of action against AutoZone" and further that discovery into AutoZone's alleged infringement "ultimately will not be fruitful." (See July

3

4

5

6

7

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

12, 2004 Oral Argument Tr. 13:21-22, 27:22-28:1).2 The Court denied AutoZone's motion for a more definite statement and to transfer venue and granted AutoZone's motion to stay, in part, in light of ongoing related proceedings in the United States District Court for the District of Utah and the United States District Court for the District of Delaware which also involve SCO. (See August 6, 2004 Order).

In response to SCO's claim that it had a reasonable basis to believe that it may be irreparably harmed if AutoZone continued to use SCO proprietary materials during the pendency of the stay, the Court ordered that the parties should conduct limited discovery to permit SCO to determine whether or not it was appropriate for SCO to move for a preliminary injunction at this time. (See July 12, 2004 Oral Argument Tr. 22:12-19, 24:9-10, 25:8-12). While the Court did not explicitly limit discovery, the Court indicated it did not wish SCO to impinge upon copyright issues which were implicated in the matters encaptioned: The SCO Group, Inc. v. International Business Machines Corporation, Case No. 2:03CV0294 DAK (D. Utah); The SCO Group, Inc. v. Novell, Inc., Case No. 2:04CV00139 (D. Utah) or: Red Hat, Inc. v. The SCO Group, Inc., Case No. 03-772-SLR (D. Del.), but, rather, to focus on the issue of AutoZone's migration to Linux and its possible use of SCO licensed materials in connection with that migration. (See, e.g., July 17 18 12, 2004 Oral Argument Tr. 22:3-14; September 9, 2004 Oral Argument Tr. 5:1-6:1). 19

However, shortly after the Court entered its August 6, 2004 Order providing for such discovery, AutoZone again attempted to prevent such discovery from occurring by filing a "Emergency Motion To Stay All Remaining Proceedings Related To The Issue Of Preliminary

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> SCO has submitted what it believes to be the most relevant sections of pertinent documents referenced in this report as Exhibits to the Declaration of David S. Stone which has been submitted herewith. However, given the relatively voluminous nature of the record and the fact that SCO has elected not to file for a preliminary injunction at this time, SCO has not submitted every document from discovery which is referenced in this report. However, SCO has prepared a comprehensive appendix which contains the entire record of the discovery which has been conducted and will, of course, provide portions of such appendix or the entire appendix to the Court and AutoZone's Counsel should either desire to review them. Defendant AutoZone has copies of all of the underlying documents and, indeed, is the author of many of them. 4

## South Fourth Street, Ste. 1201 **CURRAN & PARRY** Attorneys at Law 300

2

3

4

5

6

7

10

11

Las Vegas, Nevada 89101 (702) 471-7000 12 12

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Injunctive Relief' claiming SCO's intent to pursue discovery – and thereby determine whether or not AutoZone was indeed infringing its OpenServer code - was "nothing more than a fishing (See Defendant AutoZone, Inc.'s Memorandum of Law in Support of its expedition." Emergency Motion to Stay p. 1). Previously, Jim Greer, one of AutoZone's Senior Technology Advisors, and one of the primary AutoZone developers in charge of the migration had posted a statement on the Internet denying categorically that AutoZone had copied any SCO files or code during the migration process. (See Deposition of James Greer Tr. 20:22-21:3, 84:20-85:24, 151:24-153:22; Ex. D to Decl. of David S. Stone). Defendant alluded to this public posting to justify its emergency motion for a stay. (See September 9, 2004 Oral Argument Tr. 6:7-10).3

At oral argument on September 9, 2004, in response to a query from the Court as to why SCO should not be allowed to take the limited expedited discovery previously ordered by the Court, Counsel for AutoZone represented to the Court that SCO had not shown why AutoZone couldn't have "written around those libraries" and "didn't need them" (i.e., copyrighted SCO OpenServer libraries). (See September 9, 2004 Oral Argument Tr. 6:7-17). AutoZone claimed, the Court should not allow SCO to conduct discovery into the alleged copyright infringement. (See September 9, 2004 Oral Argument Tr. 6:7-10). In rejecting AutoZone's arguments and denying its emergency motion to stay, the Court made clear that the purpose of the limited discovery was to permit SCO to get access to the code and other materials in AutoZone's possession to determine whether infringement had occurred and whether or not irreparable harm existed. (See September 9, 2004 Oral Argument Tr. 9:15-16, 10:1-4). SCO's counsel advised the Court and AutoZone at that oral argument that it intended to report to the Court at the end of discovery on its findings and whether or not it intended to file for a preliminary injunction motion. (See September 9, 2004 Oral Argument Tr. 14:17-22).

In his deposition, Mr. Greer, contrary to his well-publicized Internet post, admitted that AutoZone had copied certain files in its migration process to Red Hat Linux which AutoZone later admitted were statically linked to SCO libraries. (See Deposition of James Greer Tr. 124:21-126:10; Ex. D to Decl. of David S. Stone).

# **CURRAN & PARRY** Attorneys at Law

3 4

1 |

2

5 6

8

7

10

9

11

300 South Fourth Street, Ste. 1201 Las Vegas, Nevada 89101 (702) 471-7000 12 13 14

15 16

17

18

19 20

21

22

23

24

25

26

28

#### DISCOVERY FINDINGS

The Court-Ordered limited discovery related to AutoZone's migration from OpenServer to Linux and its possible use of SCO licensed materials in connection with that migration (including depositions of Mr. Greer, the author of the Internet posting, and Bob Celmer, a senior AutoZone Information Technology Officer) has now been completed after several extensions by consent of the parties of the original discovery period ordered by the Court. The reason for these extensions was the substantial amount of material uncovered by SCO in discovery which demonstrated that, contrary to AutoZone's denials and public statements that it "wrote around the SCO libraries," (See September 9, 2004 Oral Argument Tr. 6:7-10) in fact, AutoZone made a substantial number of copies of files containing SCO's proprietary code during the migration process.

Initially, AutoZone claimed in response to SCO's Interrogatories and Requests for Admissions that it had copied only a "few minor programs . . . onto [AutoZone's] Linux image" and further, that two such programs had not been used "since 2003." (See Defendant AutoZone, Inc.'s Responses to Plaintiff's First Set of Interrogatories, Response No. 3; Ex. F to Decl. of David S. Stone). However, AutoZone later admitted that the copying was far more expansive. Indeed, discovery later revealed that during the migration process and subsequent to the process, AutoZone created over 110,000 copies<sup>4</sup> of OpenServer files in the COFF format<sup>5</sup> onto its various Linux servers located in its headquarters and its 3500 stores in the United States and Mexico, the vast majority of which, based on SCO's review of the files produced in discovery, contain SCO

The total number of copies referenced takes into account that some files were copied onto every one of AutoZone's 3500 servers throughout the United States and Mexico (See, e.g. Deposition of Bob Celmer Tr. 67:7-21, 68:16; 80:1-9; Ex. A to Decl. of David S. Stone).

As AutoZone has admitted, COFF files "are executable files in a format that is normally used only on SCO OpenServer computers." (See November 24, 2004 Letter from David J. Stewart to David S. Stone; Ex. B to Decl. of David S. Stone). Because COFF files are created to work with SCO's OpenServer, they generally contain portions of SCO proprietary code including static libraries to allow them to run efficiently (See Deposition of Bob Celmer Tr. 20:25-23:23, 29:25, 54:7-14, 57:1-12; 57:21-25; Ex. A to Decl. of David S. Stone).

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

proprietary code. (See, e.g., November 24, 2004 Letter from David J. Stewart to David S. Stone; Ex. B to Decl. of David S. Stone; March 4, 2005 Letter from Douglas L. Bridges to David S. Stone and enclosures thereto; Ex. E to Decl. of David S. Stone). Discovery further revealed that virtually all of these files were "statically linked" during the "compiling" process to SCO proprietary libraries or portions thereof. (See, e.g., Deposition of Bob Celmer Tr. 20:25-23:23; Ex. A to Decl. of David S. Stone; March 4, 2005 Letter from Douglas L. Bridges to David S. Stone and enclosures thereto; Ex. E to Decl. of David S. Stone).

Furthermore, it is not surprising that such copying occurred since SCO's discovery also revealed that the AutoZone migration process was carried out in an ad hoc manner by developers who had worked with and were familiar with SCO's proprietary OpenServer code and materials with no formal controls in place to protect those materials. (See, e.g., Deposition of James Greer Tr. 36:18-37:17; Ex. D to Decl. of David S. Stone; Deposition of Bob Celmer Tr. 16:13-18:9, 146:17-148:13; Ex. A to Decl. of David S. Stone). For example, at his deposition, Mr. Greer admitted that, contrary to the implication of his Internet posting, no formal protections had been put in place at AutoZone to protect SCO's proprietary software and that he never examined the binaries (or underlying source code) on AutoZone's Linux servers after the migration to determine if they included any SCO code. (See Deposition of James Greer Tr. 71:24-72:6, 88:25-89:8; Ex. D to Decl. of David S. Stone). Furthermore, neither Mr. Greer nor Mr. Celmer consulted copyright counsel or any counsel prior to or during the porting process nor did they have knowledge that anyone had consulted AutoZone's licenses with SCO to determine if AutoZone's planned migration procedures were permitted by the relevant licenses. (See, e.g., Deposition of Bob Celmer Tr. 16:13-17:3, 17:22-18-9; Ex. A to Decl. of David S. Stone; Deposition of James Greer Tr. 69:9-12, 77:7-15; Ex. D to Decl. of David S. Stone). Indeed, Mr. Celmer testified that he and others responsible for implementing the migration were not focused

on protecting SCO's OpenServer copyright materials and were, instead, focused on the most efficient way to modify the binaries AutoZone created to work on OpenServer so that they would run on Linux. (See Deposition of Bob Celmer Tr. 37:13-38:18; Ex. A to Decl. of David S. Stone).

SCO's discovery to date has now confirmed that AutoZone engaged in the following activities which SCO has reason to believe violated AutoZone's licenses and the federal copyright laws:

- 1. AutoZone developers copied 1,681 separate COFF files onto 387 AutoZone store machines located throughout the United States. (See November 24, 2004 Letter from David J. Stewart to David S. Stone; Ex. B to Decl. of David S. Stone).
- 2. AutoZone developers copied 28 COFF files consisting of sort files and help utilities and other miscellaneous files onto all 3500 of its machines located in AutoZone's stores located in the United States and Mexico. (See, e.g., Deposition of Bob Celmer Tr. 76:8-80:12, 114:11-19; Ex. A to Decl. of David S. Stone; November 24, 2004 Letter from David J. Stewart to David S. Stone; Ex.B to Decl. of David S. Stone).
- 3. AutoZone copied two COFF files "Compx and Decompx" which were programs that it had licensed from a third party which contained proprietary SCO code onto all 3500 of its machines located in the United States and Mexico and has been using those files since at least January 2000 until AutoZone deleted them during the Court-ordered discovery process. (See, e.g., November 24, 2004 Letter from David J. Stewart to David S. Stone; Ex. B to Decl. of David S. Stone; Deposition of Bob Celmer Tr.33:18-37:7, 114:20-22; Ex. A to Decl. of David S. Stone). When AutoZone deleted Compx and Decompx from its Linux servers, the replenishment system used by AutoZone to replace inventory from its warehouses failed on approximately 650 of AutoZone's store machines as a result. (See, e.g., November 24, 2004 Letter from David J.

Stewart to David S. Stone; Ex. B to Decl. of David S. Stone; Deposition of Bob Celmer Tr. 36:20-37:3; Ex. A to Decl. of David S. Stone).

- 4. AutoZone's machine load computer was found to contain a program entitled dexpand.x that was compiled under SCO's proprietary OpenServer operating system. (See, e.g., Deposition of Bob Celmer Tr. 96:23-100:11; Ex.A to Decl. of David S. Stone; November 24, 2004 Letter from David J. Stewart to David S. Stone; Ex.B to Decl. of David S. Stone).
- 5. Based upon SCO's review of materials and data produced by AutoZone in discovery, AutoZone copied over 4,500 programs that were compiled to run on OpenServer onto AutoZone's "Spirit Server" which was used to store AutoZone's source code located in AutoZone's headquarters. (See March 4, 2005 Letter from Douglas L. Bridges to David S. Stone enclosing an image of the Spirit Server bates-stamped AZ00473-AZ00475; Ex. E to Decl. of David S. Stone). The vast majority of these programs contain some portion of SCO's proprietary static libraries. Id. AutoZone has admitted to copying at least 1,130 programs compiled to run on OpenServer onto Spirit. (See November 24, 2004 Letter from David J. Stewart to David S. Stone; Ex. B to Decl. of David S. Stone).
- 6. In addition, as a result of a script written by SCO's technical consultant, AutoZone discovered an additional 15 SCO-Elf and Xenix files which were also compiled to work on SCO proprietary operating systems (earlier versions of OpenServer that were licensed by AutoZone) which AutoZone admits "likely also exist on all 3500 AutoZone store servers." (See January 11, 2005 E-Mail from David J. Stewart to David S. Stone; Ex. C to Decl. of David S. Stone).
- 7. SCO's review of materials and data produced by AutoZone in discovery reveals that AutoZone copied approximately 370 programs onto its Linux development machine known as "Wrangler." (See March 4, 2005 Letter from Douglas L. Bridges to David S. Stone enclosing an image of the Wrangler Server bates-stamped AZ00480-AZ00483; Ex. E to Decl. of David S.

1 1

Stone). The majority of these programs appear to contain some portion of SCO's proprietary static libraries. <u>Id.</u>

8. AutoZone developers copied numerous SCO files, the precise number of which has not been disclosed in discovery, onto AutoZone's "Vision" server which was used in part by AutoZone to compare the output of programs that it was porting from OpenServer to the Linux operating system to ensure that the output was identical. (See Deposition of Bob Celmer Tr. 118:1-13, 139:11-140:11; Ex A to Decl. of David S. Stone).

#### CONCLUSION

In conclusion, as a result of the discovery ordered by this Court, and contrary to the representations by AutoZone to this Court in its motion papers and even in AutoZone's preliminary responses to SCO's initial discovery requests, SCO has now established that during its migration process to Linux, and subsequent to that process, AutoZone copied and otherwise used substantial amounts of SCO proprietary code during the migration process from SCO's proprietary OpenServer operating system software to Red Hat Linux. Discovery has shown that AutoZone made over 110,000 copies of programs, binaries and/or files created to be used with SCO's proprietary OpenServer operating system, the vast majority of which contained SCO proprietary code, and placed those files on its machines running the Linux operating system.

Accordingly, this Court was well warranted in ordering the limited discovery requested. Although the limited discovery thus far conducted has not established precisely how many of these "copied" files were being used by AutoZone and at which stores, such discovery conclusively shows that some of these files clearly were being used by AutoZone in its business up until they were disclosed in discovery in this case. As a result of this Court's Order, AutoZone and SCO were able to identify the files in question and ensure that they were deleted or recompiled so that no further future use of those files on any AutoZone Linux servers would

CURRAN & PARRY
Attorneys at Law
300 South Fourth Street, Ste. 1201
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101

2

3

4

5

6

7

10

11

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

(702) 471-7000

occur. Based upon the foregoing, although SCO reserves all of its rights to pursue damages against AutoZone for the extensive copying and alleged copyright or related violations that have occurred, based on AutoZone's sworn representations that it has removed and is not currently using programs or files containing SCO proprietary materials in any of its Linux operating system servers and will not do so in the future, SCO does not believe preliminary injunctive relief is necessary at this time. SCO has reason to believe that AutoZone may also be violating SCO's copyrights and other intellectual property rights as a result of its use of the Linux operating system itself. However, it is SCO's understanding that the Court has stayed discovery and other proceedings relating to these issues pending further order of the Court and/or the resolution of the SCO v. IBM and/or Red Hat v. SCO matters which implicate these issues. Accordingly, SCO reserves its right to pursue appropriate remedies for these alleged violations once the Court has lifted the stay on these proceedings.

Respectfully submitted,

Stanley W. Parry, Esq.

Nevada Bar No. 1417 CURRAN & PARRY

300 South Fourth Street, Suite 1201

Las Vegas, Nevada 89101

(702) 471-7000

David S. Stone, Esq. (Adm. Pro Hac Vice)

Robert A. Magnanini, Esq. (Adm. Pro Hac Vice)

BOIES, SCHILLER & FLEXNER LLP

150 John F. Kennedy Parkway, 4th floor

Short Hills, New Jersey 07078

(973) 218-1111

Attorneys for Plaintiff The SCO Group, Inc.

DATED this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 2005

26

27

#### **CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
 12	
12 13 14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	1

26

27

28

300 South Fourth Street, Ste. 1201

CURRAN & PARRY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that, on this 27th day of May, 2005, a copy of the foregoing, Report of Plaintiff the SCO Group, Inc. Regarding Discovery Pursuant to the Order of the Court Dated August 6, 2004, was served via HAND-DELIVERY on:

James J. Pisanelli, Esq. SCHRECK BRIGNONE 300 South Fourth Street, Ste. 1200 Las Vegas, Nevada 89101

An employee/of Curran & Parry

### UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT DISTRICT OF NEVADA

THE SCO GROUP, INC., a Delaware corporation.	) )
Plaintiff, v.	) ) Case Number: CV-S-04-0237-RCJ-LRL
AUTOZONE, INC., a Nevada corporation,	) ) )
Defendant.	) ) )

#### **DECLARATION OF DAVID S. STONE**

#### David S. Stone declares as follows:

- I am a partner with Boies, Schiller & Flexner LLP, Counsel for The SCO Group, Inc. ("SCO") in this matter and submit this declaration in support of the Report of Plaintiff The SCO Group, Inc. Regarding Discovery Pursuant to the Order of the Court Dated August 6, 2004.
- Attached hereto as Exhibit A is a true and correct copy of the Bob Celmer deposition transcript
- 3. Attached hereto as Exhibit B is a true and correct copy of the November 24, 2004 Letter from David J. Stewart to David S. Stone.
- Attached hereto as Exhibit C is a true and correct copy of the January 11, 2005 e-mail from David J. Stewart to David S. Stone.
- 5. Attached hereto as Exhibit D is a true and correct copy of the relevant pages of the James Greer deposition transcript.

- 6. Attached hereto as Exhibit E is a true and correct copy of the relevant pages of the March 4, 2005 Letter from Douglas L. Bridges to David S. Stone.
- 7. Attached hereto as Exhibit F is a true and correct copy of the relevant pages of Defendant AutoZone, Inc.'s Responses to Plaintiff's First Set of Interrogatories and First Request for Production of Documents.

I hereby certify that the foregoing statements made by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I am aware that if any of the foregoing statements made by me are willfully false, I am subject to punishment.

DAVID'S. STONE

DATED this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 2005

	Page 1 IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT DISTRICT OF NEVADA
	THE SCO GROUP, INC.,
	A DELAWARE CORPORATION,
t	Plaintiff,
5	VS. Civil Action File No. CV-S-04-0237-RCJ-LJL
7	AUTOZONE, INC., A NEVADA CORPORATION,
8	Defendant.
9	
0	VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF BOB CELMER
1	
.2	MAY 9, 2005
1.3	
L 4	
15	
16	
1.7	
18	
19	
20	
21	ALPHA REPORTING CORPORATION  KORIAN NEAL, RPR, CCR
22	100 North Main Building, The Lobby  Memphis, Tennessee 38103  (901) 523-8974
23	(301)
24	
25	

1	The videotaped deposition of BOB CELMER,	ge 2	1 Pag
2	taken on behalf of the Plaintiff, pursuant to Notice,		1 INDEX
3	on May 9, 2005, beginning at	ŀ	2 Witness (BOD CELMED)
4	on May 9, 2005, beginning at approximately 9:00 a.r	n.,	3 Direct Examination by Mr. Stone06
5	in the law offices of Baker, Donelson, Bearman &	1	4
6	Caldwell, 165 Madison Avenue, Suite 2000, Memphis		5 EYHIRITC
	rennessee.	- 1	EXHIDI12
7	This deposition is taken in accordance	1	Page
8	with the terms and provisions of the Federal Rules of		7 32 Notice to Take Deposition07
9	Civil Procedure.	Ì	o 33 Response to Interrogatories
10	All forms and formalities are waived, and	1	J JT E-Mail 48
11	objections alone as to relevancy, materiality and		10 35 Response to Supplemental Interrogatory56
12	competency are reserved, to be presented at or before		11 30 Supplemental Information 60
13	the hearing. Objections as to the form of the	e   <u>:</u>	12 37 USB Hard Drive Information106
14	Question must be made at the form of the	1	13 38 Groklaw Posting153
15	question must be made at the time of the taking of the	e   1	14
16	deposition. The signature of the witness is not	1	15
	waived.	ı	16
17			.7
18		ı	.8
19			
20			
21		2	
22		2	
23		2.	2
4		2.	3
:5		24	4
		L	
Į.	- APPEARANCES - Page	3	
l ! For	Plaintiff: DAVID STONE, ESO	3 1	Page
l ! For	Plaintiff: DAVID STONE, ESQ. CHRIS IANNICELLI, ESQ. Boies, Schiller & Flexner, LLP	Ι.	Page 5 VIDEO SPECIALIST: Today is May 9th
	Plaintiff: DAVID STONE, ESQ. CHRIS IANNICELLI, ESQ. Boies, Schiller & Flexner, LLP Attorneys at Law	1	Page 5 VIDEO SPECIALIST: Today is May 9th, 2005, 9:05. Location is Baker, Donelson, Bearman &
	Plaintiff: DAVID STONE, ESQ. CHRIS IANNICELLI, ESQ. Boies, Schiller & Flexner, LLP Attorneys at Law 150 JFK Parkway Suite 100	1 2	Page 5 VIDEO SPECIALIST: Today is May 9th, 2005, 9:05. Location is Baker, Donelson, Bearman & Caldwell, 165 Madison Avenue in Memphis, Tennessee
	Plaintiff: DAVID STONE, ESQ. CHRIS IANNICELLI, ESQ. Boies, Schiller & Flexner, LLP Attorneys at Law 150 JFK Parkway	1 2 3	Page 5 VIDEO SPECIALIST: Today is May 9th, 2005, 9:05. Location is Baker, Donelson, Bearman & Caldwell, 165 Madison Avenue in Memphis, Tennessee. My name is Will Smith, certified video specialist with
	Plaintiff: DAVID STONE, ESQ. CHRIS IANNICELLI, ESQ. Boies, Schiller & Flexner, LLP Attorneys at Law 150 JFK Parkway Suite 100 Short Hills, New Jersey 07078 (973) 218-1111	1 2 3 4 5	Page 5 VIDEO SPECIALIST: Today is May 9th, 2005, 9:05. Location is Baker, Donelson, Bearman & Caldwell, 165 Madison Avenue in Memphis, Tennessee. My name is Will Smith, certified video specialist with Alpha Legal Productions, located in the lobby of the
	Plaintiff:  DAVID STONE, ESQ. CHRIS IANNICELLI, ESQ. Boies, Schiller & Flexner, LLP Attorneys at Law 150 JFK Parkway Suite 100 Short Hills, New Jersey 07078 (973) 218-1111  KEVIN McBRIDE, ESQ. 1299 Ocean Avenue	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 5 VIDEO SPECIALIST: Today is May 9th, 2005, 9:05. Location is Baker, Donelson, Bearman & Caldwell, 165 Madison Avenue in Memphis, Tennessee. My name is Will Smith, certified video specialist with Alpha Legal Productions, located in the lobby of the 100 North Main Building in Memphis.
	Plaintiff: DAVID STONE, ESQ. CHRIS IANNICELLI, ESQ. Boies, Schiller & Flexner, LLP Attorneys at Law 150 JFK Parkway Suite 100 Short Hills, New Jersey 07078 (973) 218-1111  KEVIN McBRIDE, ESQ. 1299 Ocean Avenue Suite 900 Santa Monica, California 90401	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 5 VIDEO SPECIALIST: Today is May 9th, 2005, 9:05. Location is Baker, Donelson, Bearman & Caldwell, 165 Madison Avenue in Memphis, Tennessee. My name is Will Smith, certified video specialist with Alpha Legal Productions, located in the lobby of the 100 North Main Building in Memphis. This case is entitled The SCO Group Inc. versus
	Plaintiff:  DAVID STONE, ESQ. CHRIS IANNICELLI, ESQ. Boies, Schiller & Flexner, LLP Attorneys at Law 150 JFK Parkway Suite 100 Short Hills, New Jersey 07078 (973) 218-1111  KEVIN McBRIDE, ESQ. 1299 Ocean Avenue	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 5 VIDEO SPECIALIST: Today is May 9th, 2005, 9:05. Location is Baker, Donelson, Bearman & Caldwell, 165 Madison Avenue in Memphis, Tennessee. My name is Will Smith, certified video specialist with Alpha Legal Productions, located in the lobby of the 100 North Main Building in Memphis. This case is entitled The SCO Group, Inc. versus AutoZone, Inc. Our deponent today is Mr. Bob Celmer
	Plaintiff:  DAVID STONE, ESQ. CHRIS IANNICELLI, ESQ. Boies, Schiller & Flexner, LLP Attorneys at Law 150 JFK Parkway Suite 100 Short Hills, New Jersey 07078 (973) 218-1111  KEVIN McBRIDE, ESQ. 1299 Ocean Avenue Suite 900 Santa Monica, California 90401 (310) 393-1080  RYAN TIBBITTS, ESQ.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 5 VIDEO SPECIALIST: Today is May 9th, 2005, 9:05. Location is Baker, Donelson, Bearman & Caldwell, 165 Madison Avenue in Memphis, Tennessee. My name is Will Smith, certified video specialist with Alpha Legal Productions, located in the lobby of the 100 North Main Building in Memphis. This case is entitled The SCO Group, Inc. versus AutoZone, Inc. Our deponent today is Mr. Bob Celmer. This video deposition is requested by the plaintiffs
	Plaintiff:  DAVID STONE, ESQ. CHRIS IANNICELLI, ESQ. Boies, Schiller & Flexner, LLP Attorneys at Law 150 JFK Parkway Suite 100 Short Hills, New Jersey 07078 (973) 218-1111  KEVIN McBRIDE, ESQ. 1299 Ocean Avenue Suite 900 Santa Monica, California 90401 (310) 393-1080  RYAN TIBBITTS, ESQ. SCO General Counsel	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 5 VIDEO SPECIALIST: Today is May 9th, 2005, 9:05. Location is Baker, Donelson, Bearman & Caldwell, 165 Madison Avenue in Memphis, Tennessee. My name is Will Smith, certified video specialist with Alpha Legal Productions, located in the lobby of the 100 North Main Building in Memphis. This case is entitled The SCO Group, Inc. versus AutoZone, Inc. Our deponent today is Mr. Bob Celmer. This video deposition is requested by the plaintiff's counsel, Mr. David Stone. Will counsel and all present
	Plaintiff:  DAVID STONE, ESQ. CHRIS IANNICELLI, ESQ. Boies, Schiller & Flexner, LLP Attorneys at Law 150 JFK Parkoway Suite 100 Short Hills, New Jersey 07078 (973) 218-1111  KEVIN McBRIDE, ESQ. 1299 Ocean Avenue Suite 900 Santa Monica, California 90401 (310) 393-1080  RYAN TIBBITTS, ESQ. SCO General Counsel 355 South 520 West Suite 100	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 5 VIDEO SPECIALIST: Today is May 9th, 2005, 9:05. Location is Baker, Donelson, Bearman & Caldwell, 165 Madison Avenue in Memphis, Tennessee. My name is Will Smith, certified video specialist with Alpha Legal Productions, located in the lobby of the 100 North Main Building in Memphis. This case is entitled The SCO Group, Inc. versus AutoZone, Inc. Our deponent today is Mr. Bob Celmer. This video deposition is requested by the plaintiff's counsel, Mr. David Stone. Will counsel and all present
	Plaintiff:  DAVID STONE, ESQ. CHRIS IANNICELLI, ESQ. Boies, Schiller & Flexner, LLP Attorneys at Law 150 JFK Parkway Suite 100 Short Hills, New Jersey 07078 (973) 218-1111  KEVIN McBRIDE, ESQ. 1299 Ocean Avenue Suite 900 Santa Monica, California 90401 (310) 393-1080  RYAN TIBBITTS, ESQ. SCO General Counsel 355 South 520 West	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 5 VIDEO SPECIALIST: Today is May 9th, 2005, 9:05. Location is Baker, Donelson, Bearman & Caldwell, 165 Madison Avenue in Memphis, Tennessee. My name is Will Smith, certified video specialist with Alpha Legal Productions, located in the lobby of the 100 North Main Building in Memphis.  This case is entitled The SCO Group, Inc. versus AutoZone, Inc. Our deponent today is Mr. Bob Celmer. This video deposition is requested by the plaintiff's counsel, Mr. David Stone. Will counsel and all present please identify themselves for the record at this time.  MR. STONE: David Stone and Chris
	Plaintiff:  DAVID STONE, ESQ. CHRIS IANNICELLI, ESQ. Boies, Schiller & Flexner, LLP Attorneys at Law 150 JFK Parkway Suite 100 Short Hills, New Jersey 07078 (973) 218-1111  KEVIN McBRIDE, ESQ. 1299 Ocean Avenue Suite 900 Santa Monica, California 90401 (310) 393-1080  RYAN TIBBITTS, ESQ. SCO General Counsel 355 South 520 West Suite 100 Lindon, Utah 84042 (801) 765-4999	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 5 VIDEO SPECIALIST: Today is May 9th, 2005, 9:05. Location is Baker, Donelson, Bearman & Caldwell, 165 Madison Avenue in Memphis, Tennessee. My name is Will Smith, certified video specialist with Alpha Legal Productions, located in the lobby of the 100 North Main Building in Memphis.  This case is entitled The SCO Group, Inc. versus AutoZone, Inc. Our deponent today is Mr. Bob Celmer. This video deposition is requested by the plaintiff's counsel, Mr. David Stone. Will counsel and all present please identify themselves for the record at this time.  MR. STONE: David Stone and Chris
	Plaintiff:  DAVID STONE, ESQ. CHRIS IANNICELLI, ESQ. Boies, Schiller & Flexner, LLP Attorneys at Law 150 JFK Parkoway Suite 100 Short Hills, New Jersey 07078 (973) 218-1111  KEVIN McBRIDE, ESQ. 1299 Ocean Avenue Suite 900 Santa Monica, California 90401 (310) 393-1080  RYAN TIBBITTS, ESQ. SCO General Counsel 355 South 520 West Suite 100 Lindon, Utah 84042 (801) 765-4999  Efendant:  DOUGLAS J. STEWART, ESQ. DOUGLAS BRIDGES, ESQ.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 5 VIDEO SPECIALIST: Today is May 9th, 2005, 9:05. Location is Baker, Donelson, Bearman & Caldwell, 165 Madison Avenue in Memphis, Tennessee. My name is Will Smith, certified video specialist with Alpha Legal Productions, located in the lobby of the 100 North Main Building in Memphis.  This case is entitled The SCO Group, Inc. versus AutoZone, Inc. Our deponent today is Mr. Bob Celmer. This video deposition is requested by the plaintiff's counsel, Mr. David Stone. Will counsel and all present please identify themselves for the record at this time.  MR. STONE: David Stone and Chris Iannicelli from Boies, Schiller & Flexner for the
	Plaintiff:  DAVID STONE, ESQ. CHRIS IANNICELLI, ESQ. Boies, Schiller & Flexner, LLP Attorneys at Law 150 JFK Parkway Suite 100 Short Hills, New Jersey 07078 (973) 218-1111  KEVIN McBRIDE, ESQ. 1299 Ocean Avenue Suite 900 Santa Monica, California 90401 (310) 393-1080  RYAN TIBBITTS, ESQ. SCO General Counsel 355 South 520 West Suite 100 Lindon, Utah 84042 (801) 765-4999  Efendant: DOUGLAS J. STEWART, ESQ. DOUGLAS BRIDGES, ESQ. Alston & Bird, LLP Attorneys at Law	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 5 VIDEO SPECIALIST: Today is May 9th, 2005, 9:05. Location is Baker, Donelson, Bearman & Caldwell, 165 Madison Avenue in Memphis, Tennessee. My name is Will Smith, certified video specialist with Alpha Legal Productions, located in the lobby of the 100 North Main Building in Memphis.  This case is entitled The SCO Group, Inc. versus AutoZone, Inc. Our deponent today is Mr. Bob Celmer. This video deposition is requested by the plaintiff's counsel, Mr. David Stone. Will counsel and all present please identify themselves for the record at this time.  MR. STONE: David Stone and Chris Iannicelli from Boies, Schiller & Flexner for the plaintiff, SCO Group.
	Plaintiff:  DAVID STONE, ESQ. CHRIS IANNICELLI, ESQ. Boies, Schiller & Flexner, LLP Attorneys at Law 150 JFK Parkway Suite 100 Short Hills, New Jersey 07078 (973) 218-1111  KEVIN McBRIDE, ESQ. 1299 Ocean Avenue Suite 900 Santa Monica, California 90401 (310) 393-1080  RYAN TIBBITTS, ESQ. SCO General Counsel 355 South 520 West Suite 100 Lindon, Utah 84042 (801) 765-4999  Efendant:  DOUGLAS J. STEWART, ESQ. DOUGLAS BRIDGES, ESQ. Alston & Bird, LLP Attorneys at Law One Atlantic Center	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 5 VIDEO SPECIALIST: Today is May 9th, 2005, 9:05. Location is Baker, Donelson, Bearman & Caldwell, 165 Madison Avenue in Memphis, Tennessee. My name is Will Smith, certified video specialist with Alpha Legal Productions, located in the lobby of the 100 North Main Building in Memphis.  This case is entitled The SCO Group, Inc. versus AutoZone, Inc. Our deponent today is Mr. Bob Celmer. This video deposition is requested by the plaintiff's counsel, Mr. David Stone. Will counsel and all present please identify themselves for the record at this time.  MR. STONE: David Stone and Chris Iannicelli from Boies, Schiller & Flexner for the plaintiff, SCO Group.  MR. McBRIDE: Kevin McBride for the
	Plaintiff:  DAVID STONE, ESQ. CHRIS IANNICELLI, ESQ. Boies, Schiller & Flexner, LLP Attorneys at Law 150 JFK Parkway Suite 100 Short Hills, New Jersey 07078 (973) 218-1111  KEVIN McBRIDE, ESQ. 1299 Ocean Avenue Suite 900 Santa Monica, California 90401 (310) 393-1080  RYAN TIBBITTS, ESQ. SCO General Counsel 355 South 520 West Suite 100 Lindon, Utah 84042 (801) 765-4999  efendant:  DOUGLAS J. STEWART, ESQ. DOUGLAS BRIDGES, ESQ. Alston & Bird, LLP Attorneys at Law One Atlantic Center 1201 West Peachtree Street Atlanta, Georgia 30309-3424	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	VIDEO SPECIALIST: Today is May 9th, 2005, 9:05. Location is Baker, Donelson, Bearman & Caldwell, 165 Madison Avenue in Memphis, Tennessee. My name is Will Smith, certified video specialist with Alpha Legal Productions, located in the lobby of the 100 North Main Building in Memphis.  This case is entitled The SCO Group, Inc. versus AutoZone, Inc. Our deponent today is Mr. Bob Celmer. This video deposition is requested by the plaintiff's counsel, Mr. David Stone. Will counsel and all present please identify themselves for the record at this time.  MR. STONE: David Stone and Chris Iannicelli from Boies, Schiller & Flexner for the plaintiff, SCO Group.  MR. McBRIDE: Kevin McBride for the
For D	Plaintiff:  DAVID STONE, ESQ. CHRIS IANNICELLI, ESQ. Boies, Schiller & Flexner, LLP Attorneys at Law 150 JFK Parkway Suite 100 Short Hills, New Jersey 07078 (973) 218-1111  KEVIN McBRIDE, ESQ. 1299 Ocean Avenue Suite 900 Santa Monica, California 90401 (310) 393-1080  RYAN TIBBITTS, ESQ. SCO General Counsel 355 South 520 West Suite 100 Lindon, Utah 84042 (801) 765-4999  Efendant:  DOUGLAS J. STEWART, ESQ. DOUGLAS BRIDGES, ESQ. Alston & Bird, LLP Attorneys at Law One Atlantic Center 1201 West Peachtree Street Atlanta, Georgia 30309-3424 (404) 881-7000	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	VIDEO SPECIALIST: Today is May 9th, 2005, 9:05. Location is Baker, Donelson, Bearman & Caldwell, 165 Madison Avenue in Memphis, Tennessee. My name is Will Smith, certified video specialist with Alpha Legal Productions, located in the lobby of the 100 North Main Building in Memphis.  This case is entitled The SCO Group, Inc. versus AutoZone, Inc. Our deponent today is Mr. Bob Celmer. This video deposition is requested by the plaintiff's counsel, Mr. David Stone. Will counsel and all present please identify themselves for the record at this time.  MR. STONE: David Stone and Chris Iannicelli from Boies, Schiller & Flexner for the plaintiff, SCO Group.  MR. McBRIDE: Kevin McBride for the plaintiff.  MR. TIBBITTS: Ryan Tibbitts general
For D	Plaintiff:  DAVID STONE, ESQ. CHRIS IANNICELLI, ESQ. Boies, Schiller & Flexner, LLP Attorneys at Law 150 JFK Parkway Suite 100 Short Hills, New Jersey 07078 (973) 218-1111  KEVIN McBRIDE, ESQ. 1299 Ocean Avenue Suite 900 Santa Monica, California 90401 (310) 393-1080  RYAN TIBBITTS, ESQ. SCO General Counsel 355 South 520 West Suite 100 Lindon, Utah 84042 (801) 765-4999  Efendant: DOUGLAS J. STEWART, ESQ. DOUGLAS BRIDGES, ESQ. Alston & Bird, LLP Attorneys at Law One Atlantic Center 1201 West Peachtree Street Atlanta, Georgia 30309-3424 (404) 881-7000  PRESENT: REBECCA W. BALLOUL ESQ.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	VIDEO SPECIALIST: Today is May 9th, 2005, 9:05. Location is Baker, Donelson, Bearman & Caldwell, 165 Madison Avenue in Memphis, Tennessee. My name is Will Smith, certified video specialist with Alpha Legal Productions, located in the lobby of the 100 North Main Building in Memphis.  This case is entitled The SCO Group, Inc. versus AutoZone, Inc. Our deponent today is Mr. Bob Celmer. This video deposition is requested by the plaintiff's counsel, Mr. David Stone. Will counsel and all present please identify themselves for the record at this time.  MR. STONE: David Stone and Chris Iannicelli from Boies, Schiller & Flexner for the plaintiff, SCO Group.  MR. McBRIDE: Kevin McBride for the plaintiff.  MR. TIBBITTS: Ryan Tibbitts, general counsel, and John DuBois, both from the SCO Group.
For D	Plaintiff:  DAVID STONE, ESQ. CHRIS IANNICELLI, ESQ. Boies, Schiller & Flexner, LLP Attorneys at Law 150 JFK Parkway Suite 100 Short Hills, New Jersey 07078 (973) 218-1111  KEVIN McBRIDE, ESQ. 1299 Ocean Avenue Suite 900 Santa Monica, California 90401 (310) 393-1080  RYAN TIBBITTS, ESQ. SCO General Counsel 355 South 520 West Suite 100 Lindon, Utah 84042 (801) 765-4999  Efendant: DOUGLAS J. STEWART, ESQ. DOUGLAS BRIDGES, ESQ. Alston & Bird, LLP Attorneys at Law One Atlantic Center 1201 West Peachtree Street Atlanta, Georgia 3tB09-3424 (404) 881-7000  PRESENT: REBECCA W. BALLOU, ESQ. JOHN DUBOIS	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	VIDEO SPECIALIST: Today is May 9th, 2005, 9:05. Location is Baker, Donelson, Bearman & Caldwell, 165 Madison Avenue in Memphis, Tennessee. My name is Will Smith, certified video specialist with Alpha Legal Productions, located in the lobby of the 100 North Main Building in Memphis.  This case is entitled The SCO Group, Inc. versus AutoZone, Inc. Our deponent today is Mr. Bob Celmer. This video deposition is requested by the plaintiff's counsel, Mr. David Stone. Will counsel and all present please identify themselves for the record at this time.  MR. STONE: David Stone and Chris Iannicelli from Boies, Schiller & Flexner for the plaintiff, SCO Group.  MR. McBRIDE: Kevin McBride for the plaintiff.  MR. TIBBITTS: Ryan Tibbitts, general counsel, and John DuBois, both from the SCO Group.  MR. STEWART: David Stewart and Doug.
For D	Plaintiff:  DAVID STONE, ESQ. CHRIS IANNICELLI, ESQ. Boies, Schiller & Flexner, LLP Attorneys at Law 150 JFK Parkway Suite 100 Short Hills, New Jersey 07078 (973) 218-1111  KEVIN McBRIDE, ESQ. 1299 Ocean Avenue Suite 900 Santa Monica, California 90401 (310) 393-1080  RYAN TIBBITTS, ESQ. SCO General Counsel 355 South 520 West Suite 100 Lindon, Utah 84042 (801) 765-4999  Efendant: DOUGLAS J. STEWART, ESQ. DOUGLAS BRIDGES, ESQ. Alston & Bird, LLP Attorneys at Law One Atlantic Center 1201 West Peachtree Street Atlanta, Georgia 30309-3424 (404) 881-7000  PRESENT: REBECCA W. BALLOUL ESQ.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	VIDEO SPECIALIST: Today is May 9th, 2005, 9:05. Location is Baker, Donelson, Bearman & Caldwell, 165 Madison Avenue in Memphis, Tennessee. My name is Will Smith, certified video specialist with Alpha Legal Productions, located in the lobby of the 100 North Main Building in Memphis.  This case is entitled The SCO Group, Inc. versus AutoZone, Inc. Our deponent today is Mr. Bob Celmer. This video deposition is requested by the plaintiff's counsel, Mr. David Stone. Will counsel and all present please identify themselves for the record at this time.  MR. STONE: David Stone and Chris Iannicelli from Boies, Schiller & Flexner for the plaintiff, SCO Group.  MR. McBRIDE: Kevin McBride for the plaintiff.  MR. TIBBITTS: Ryan Tibbitts, general counsel, and John DuBois, both from the SCO Group, MR. STEWART: David Stewart and Doug Bridges, Alston & Bird for the defendant, AutoZone.
For D	Plaintiff:  DAVID STONE, ESQ. CHRIS IANNICELLI, ESQ. Boies, Schiller & Flexner, LLP Attorneys at Law 150 JFK Parkway Suite 100 Short Hills, New Jersey 07078 (973) 218-1111  KEVIN McBRIDE, ESQ. 1299 Ocean Avenue Suite 900 Santa Monica, California 90401 (310) 393-1080  RYAN TIBBITTS, ESQ. SCO General Counsel 355 South 520 West Suite 100 Lindon, Utah 84042 (801) 765-4999  efendant:  DOUGLAS J. STEWART, ESQ. DOUGLAS BRIDGES, ESQ. Alston & Bird, LLP Attorneys at Law One Atlantic Center 1201 West Peachtree Street Atlanta, Georgia 3I309-3424 (404) 881-7000  PRESENT:  REBECCA W. BALLOU, ESQ. JOHN DUBOIS WILL SMITH, VIDEO SPECIALIST	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	VIDEO SPECIALIST: Today is May 9th, 2005, 9:05. Location is Baker, Donelson, Bearman & Caldwell, 165 Madison Avenue in Memphis, Tennessee. My name is Will Smith, certified video specialist with Alpha Legal Productions, located in the lobby of the 100 North Main Building in Memphis.  This case is entitled The SCO Group, Inc. versus AutoZone, Inc. Our deponent today is Mr. Bob Celmer. This video deposition is requested by the plaintiff's counsel, Mr. David Stone. Will counsel and all present please identify themselves for the record at this time.  MR. STONE: David Stone and Chris Iannicelli from Boies, Schiller & Flexner for the plaintiff, SCO Group.  MR. McBRIDE: Kevin McBride for the plaintiff.  MR. TIBBITTS: Ryan Tibbitts, general counsel, and John DuBois, both from the SCO Group.  MR. STEWART: David Stewart and Doug Bridges, Alston & Bird for the defendant, AutoZone.  MS. BALLOU: Rebecca Ballou from
For D	Plaintiff:  DAVID STONE, ESQ. CHRIS IANNICELLI, ESQ. Boies, Schiller & Flexner, LLP Attorneys at Law 150 JFK Parkway Suite 100 Short Hills, New Jersey 07078 (973) 218-1111  KEVIN McBRIDE, ESQ. 1299 Ocean Avenue Suite 900 Santa Monica, California 90401 (310) 393-1080  RYAN TIBBITTS, ESQ. SCO General Counsel 355 South 520 West Suite 100 Lindon, Utah 84042 (801) 765-4999  efendant:  DOUGLAS J. STEWART, ESQ. DOUGLAS BRIDGES, ESQ. Alston & Bird, LLP Attorneys at Law One Atlantic Center 1201 West Peachtree Street Atlanta, Georgia 3IB09-3424 (404) 881-7000  PRESENT:  REBECCA W. BALLOU, ESQ. JOHN DUBOIS WILL SMITH, VIDEO SPECIALIST  REPORTING FIRM: ALPHA REPORTING CORPORATION Korian Neal, RPR, CCR	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	VIDEO SPECIALIST: Today is May 9th, 2005, 9:05. Location is Baker, Donelson, Bearman & Caldwell, 165 Madison Avenue in Memphis, Tennessee. My name is Will Smith, certified video specialist with Alpha Legal Productions, located in the lobby of the 100 North Main Building in Memphis.  This case is entitled The SCO Group, Inc. versus AutoZone, Inc. Our deponent today is Mr. Bob Celmer. This video deposition is requested by the plaintiff's counsel, Mr. David Stone. Will counsel and all present please identify themselves for the record at this time.  MR. STONE: David Stone and Chris Iannicelli from Boies, Schiller & Flexner for the plaintiff, SCO Group.  MR. McBRIDE: Kevin McBride for the plaintiff.  MR. TIBBITTS: Ryan Tibbitts, general counsel, and John DuBois, both from the SCO Group.  MR. STEWART: David Stewart and Doug Bridges, Alston & Bird for the defendant, AutoZone.  MS. BALLOU: Rebecca Ballou from AutoZone.
For D	Plaintiff:  DAVID STONE, ESQ. CHRIS IANNICELLI, ESQ. Boies, Schiller & Flexner, LLP Attorneys at Law 150 JFK Parkway Suite 100 Short Hills, New Jersey 07078 (973) 218-1111  KEVIN McBRIDE, ESQ. 1299 Ocean Avenue Suite 900 Santa Monica, California 90401 (310) 393-1080  RYAN TIBBITTS, ESQ. SCO General Counsel 355 South 520 West Suite 100 Lindon, Utah 84042 (801) 765-4999  Efendant:  DOUGLAS J. STEWART, ESQ. DOUGLAS BRIDGES, ESQ. Alston & Bird, LLP Attorneys at Law One Atlantic Center 1201 West Peachtree Street Atlanta, Georgia 30309-3424 (404) 881-7000  PRESENT:  REBECCA W. BALLOU, ESQ. JOHN DUBOIS WILL SMITH, VIDEO SPECIALIST  REPORTING FIRM: ALPHA REPORTING CORPORATION Korian Neal, RPR, CCR 100 North Main Street The Lobby	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	VIDEO SPECIALIST: Today is May 9th, 2005, 9:05. Location is Baker, Donelson, Bearman & Caldwell, 165 Madison Avenue in Memphis, Tennessee. My name is Will Smith, certified video specialist with Alpha Legal Productions, located in the lobby of the 100 North Main Building in Memphis.  This case is entitled The SCO Group, Inc. versus AutoZone, Inc. Our deponent today is Mr. Bob Celmer. This video deposition is requested by the plaintiff's counsel, Mr. David Stone. Will counsel and all present please identify themselves for the record at this time.  MR. STONE: David Stone and Chris Iannicelli from Boies, Schiller & Flexner for the plaintiff, SCO Group.  MR. McBRIDE: Kevin McBride for the plaintiff.  MR. TIBBITTS: Ryan Tibbitts, general counsel, and John DuBois, both from the SCO Group.  MR. STEWART: David Stewart and Doug Bridges, Alston & Bird for the defendant, AutoZone.  MS. BALLOU: Rebecca Ballou from AutoZone.  MR. CELMER: Bob Celmer, senior
For D	Plaintiff:  DAVID STONE, ESQ. CHRIS IANNICELLI, ESQ. Boies, Schiller & Flexner, LLP Attorneys at Law 150 JFK Parkway Suite 100 Short Hills, New Jersey 07078 (973) 218-1111  KEVIN McBRIDE, ESQ. 1299 Ocean Avenue Suite 900 Santa Monica, California 90401 (310) 393-1080  RYAN TIBBITTS, ESQ. SCO General Counsel 355 South 520 West Suite 100 Lindon, Utah 84042 (801) 765-4999  efendant: DOUGLAS J. STEWART, ESQ. DOUGLAS BRIDGES, ESQ. Alston & Bird, LLP Attorneys at Law One Atlantic Center 1201 West Peachtree Street Atlanta, Georgia 30309-3424 (404) 881-7000  PRESENT: REBECCA W. BALLOU, ESQ. JOHN DUBOIS WILL SMITH, VIDEO SPECIALIST  REPORTING FIRM: ALPHA REPORTING CORPORATION Korian Neal, RPR, CCR 100 North Main Street	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Caldwell, 165 Madison Avenue in Memphis, Tennessee.  My name is Will Smith, certified video specialist with Alpha Legal Productions, located in the lobby of the 100 North Main Building in Memphis.  This case is entitled The SCO Group, Inc. versus AutoZone, Inc. Our deponent today is Mr. Bob Celmer. This video deposition is requested by the plaintiff's counsel, Mr. David Stone. Will counsel and all present please identify themselves for the record at this time.  MR. STONE: David Stone and Chris Iannicelli from Boies, Schiller & Flexner for the plaintiff, SCO Group.  MR. McBRIDE: Kevin McBride for the plaintiff.  MR. TIBBITTS: Ryan Tibbitts, general counsel, and John DuBois, both from the SCO Group.  MR. STEWART: David Stewart and Doug Bridges, Alston & Bird for the defendant, AutoZone.  MS. BALLOU: Rebecca Ballou from

			D 0
	Page 6	1	Page 8 Q. And you're familiar with the fact that
1	be sworn in by Ms. Korian Neal of Alpha Reporting	1	
2	Corporation.		AutoZone migrated or moved from using that system to
3	BOB CELMER,	3	using a type of a Linux operating system at some point
4	having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified	4	in the past?
5	as follows:	5	A. Yes.
6	DIRECT EXAMINATION	6	Q. And currently, is AutoZone using Linux systems
7	BY MR. STONE:	7	on all of its store servers?
8	Q. Good morning, Mr. Celmer. How are you?	8	A. Not all of its store servers.
9	A. Good. How are you?	9	Q. So some of the store servers use other types
10	Q. I don't need to tell you my name because I	10	of operating systems?
11	already told you my name. So we'll cross that off my	11	A. Yes.
12	list. You're here today for a deposition. Have you	12	Q. And were you involved in any way in that
13	ever been deposed before?	13	migration process?
14	A. Yes, I have.	14	A. Yes.
15	Q. Okay. So you're familiar with how depositions	15	Q. Okay. Well, why don't we start out by you
16	proceed, that I'm going to ask you questions, you're	16	giving me a little bit of your history. Start with your
17	going to answer the questions. From time to time, your	17	education. Where did you go to college?
18	counsel may object, and you still must answer the	18	A. I went to Southern Illinois University as an
		19	undergraduate and was awarded my master's degree fron
19	question unless he instructs you not to answer the	20	Memphis State University here in town.
20	question. You understand that?	21	Q. When did you graduate from Southern Illinois?
21	A. Right.	22	A. 1984.
22	Q. You also understand that you're here under all		
23	the oaths of pains and penalties of perjury that would	23	
24	apply if you were testifying in court.	24	
25	A. Right.	25	Q. And what was your master's in?
<u> </u>	Proc. 7		Page S
,	Page 7 (WHEREUPON, A DOCUMENT WAS MARKED AS	1	A. Computer science.
1	EXHIBIT NO. 32, AND IS HERETO	2	Q. Did you study when you were studying for
2	ATTACHED.)	3	your master's, did you study the Linux operating system?
3	Q. Mr. Celmer, I'm going to show you what's been	4	A. No, we didn't.
4		5	Q. Did you study the OpenServer operating system?
5	marked as Celmer Exhibit 32, which is a letter from	6	A. No.
6	myself to Mr. Stewart along with a notice for a 30(b)(6)	7	Q. Did you study Unix-based operating systems?
7	deposition, ask you if you've ever seen that before	1	
8	today.	8	<ul><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. When you well, what is the first job that</li></ul>
9	A. Yes.	9	Q. When you well, what is the first job that
1	المنتف ويوال والمراجع والمراجع المراجع	140	you hold?
10	Q. And you had an opportunity to review it before	10	•
10 11	you are appearing here today?	11	A. First job I held was a lot boy on a used car
10 11 12	you are appearing here today?  A. Yes.	11 12	A. First job I held was a lot boy on a used car lot.
10 11	you are appearing here today?  A. Yes.  MR. STONE: And I understand,	11 12 13	A. First job I held was a lot boy on a used car lot.  Q. Okay. And when
10 11 12	you are appearing here today? A. Yes. MR. STONE: And I understand, Mr. Stewart, that the defendant has filed certain	11 12 13 14	A. First job I held was a lot boy on a used car lot. Q. Okay. And when MR. STEWART: Do you mean first job after
10 11 12 13	you are appearing here today?  A. Yes.  MR. STONE: And I understand,  Mr. Stewart, that the defendant has filed certain objections to this notice, and I'm not meaning to	11 12 13 14 15	A. First job I held was a lot boy on a used car lot. Q. Okay. And when MR. STEWART: Do you mean first job after college?
10 11 12 13 14	you are appearing here today?  A. Yes.  MR. STONE: And I understand,  Mr. Stewart, that the defendant has filed certain objections to this notice, and I'm not meaning to ignore those objections by not referring to them or	11 12 13 14 15	A. First job I held was a lot boy on a used car lot. Q. Okay. And when MR. STEWART: Do you mean first job after college? Q. (BY MR. STONE) What was the first job
10 11 12 13 14 15	you are appearing here today?  A. Yes.  MR. STONE: And I understand,  Mr. Stewart, that the defendant has filed certain objections to this notice, and I'm not meaning to ignore those objections by not referring to them or marking them. I just don't happen to have them here.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. First job I held was a lot boy on a used car lot.  Q. Okay. And when MR. STEWART: Do you mean first job after college? Q. (BY MR. STONE) What was the first job after college that you held?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you are appearing here today?  A. Yes.  MR. STONE: And I understand,  Mr. Stewart, that the defendant has filed certain objections to this notice, and I'm not meaning to ignore those objections by not referring to them or marking them. I just don't happen to have them here. But you know, I understand you have your objections,	11 12 13 14 15	A. First job I held was a lot boy on a used car lot.  Q. Okay. And when MR. STEWART: Do you mean first job after college? Q. (BY MR. STONE) What was the first job after college that you held? A. Construction laborer.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you are appearing here today?  A. Yes.  MR. STONE: And I understand,  Mr. Stewart, that the defendant has filed certain objections to this notice, and I'm not meaning to ignore those objections by not referring to them or marking them. I just don't happen to have them here. But you know, I understand you have your objections,	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. First job I held was a lot boy on a used car lot.  Q. Okay. And when MR. STEWART: Do you mean first job after college? Q. (BY MR. STONE) What was the first job after college that you held? A. Construction laborer. Q. Okay. And for how long did you have that job?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you are appearing here today?  A. Yes.  MR. STONE: And I understand,  Mr. Stewart, that the defendant has filed certain objections to this notice, and I'm not meaning to ignore those objections by not referring to them or marking them. I just don't happen to have them here. But you know, I understand you have your objections, and you'll raise them at the appropriate time.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. First job I held was a lot boy on a used car lot.  Q. Okay. And when MR. STEWART: Do you mean first job after college? Q. (BY MR. STONE) What was the first job after college that you held? A. Construction laborer. Q. Okay. And for how long did you have that job? A. Nine or ten months, I suppose.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Yes.  MR. STONE: And I understand,  Mr. Stewart, that the defendant has filed certain objections to this notice, and I'm not meaning to ignore those objections by not referring to them or marking them. I just don't happen to have them here. But you know, I understand you have your objections, and you'll raise them at the appropriate time.  MR. STEWART: That's fine.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. First job I held was a lot boy on a used car lot.  Q. Okay. And when MR. STEWART: Do you mean first job after college? Q. (BY MR. STONE) What was the first job after college that you held? A. Construction laborer. Q. Okay. And for how long did you have that job? A. Nine or ten months, I suppose.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes.  MR. STONE: And I understand,  Mr. Stewart, that the defendant has filed certain objections to this notice, and I'm not meaning to ignore those objections by not referring to them or marking them. I just don't happen to have them here. But you know, I understand you have your objections, and you'll raise them at the appropriate time.  MR. STEWART: That's fine.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) Mr. Celmer, the purpose of	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. First job I held was a lot boy on a used car lot.  Q. Okay. And when MR. STEWART: Do you mean first job after college? Q. (BY MR. STONE) What was the first job after college that you held? A. Construction laborer. Q. Okay. And for how long did you have that job? A. Nine or ten months, I suppose. Q. And what's the next job that you held? A. Security guard supervisor.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes.  MR. STONE: And I understand,  Mr. Stewart, that the defendant has filed certain objections to this notice, and I'm not meaning to ignore those objections by not referring to them or marking them. I just don't happen to have them here. But you know, I understand you have your objections, and you'll raise them at the appropriate time.  MR. STEWART: That's fine.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) Mr. Celmer, the purpose of this deposition is to find out facts pertaining to	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. First job I held was a lot boy on a used car lot.  Q. Okay. And when MR. STEWART: Do you mean first job after college? Q. (BY MR. STONE) What was the first job after college that you held? A. Construction laborer. Q. Okay. And for how long did you have that job? A. Nine or ten months, I suppose. Q. And what's the next job that you held? A. Security guard supervisor.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes.  MR. STONE: And I understand, Mr. Stewart, that the defendant has filed certain objections to this notice, and I'm not meaning to ignore those objections by not referring to them or marking them. I just don't happen to have them here. But you know, I understand you have your objections, and you'll raise them at the appropriate time.  MR. STEWART: That's fine. Q. (BY MR. STONE) Mr. Celmer, the purpose of this deposition is to find out facts pertaining to SCO code from an operating system called OpenServer.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. First job I held was a lot boy on a used car lot.  Q. Okay. And when MR. STEWART: Do you mean first job after college? Q. (BY MR. STONE) What was the first job after college that you held? A. Construction laborer. Q. Okay. And for how long did you have that job? A. Nine or ten months, I suppose. Q. And what's the next job that you held? A. Security guard supervisor. Q. Okay. And how long did you have that job?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes.  MR. STONE: And I understand, Mr. Stewart, that the defendant has filed certain objections to this notice, and I'm not meaning to ignore those objections by not referring to them or marking them. I just don't happen to have them here. But you know, I understand you have your objections, and you'll raise them at the appropriate time.  MR. STEWART: That's fine. Q. (BY MR. STONE) Mr. Celmer, the purpose of this deposition is to find out facts pertaining to SCO code from an operating system called OpenServer. Are you familiar with that operating system?	111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 211 222 233	A. First job I held was a lot boy on a used car lot.  Q. Okay. And when MR. STEWART: Do you mean first job after college? Q. (BY MR. STONE) What was the first job after college that you held? A. Construction laborer. Q. Okay. And for how long did you have that job? A. Nine or ten months, I suppose. Q. And what's the next job that you held? A. Security guard supervisor. Q. Okay. And how long did you have that job? A. Four years.

		T	
	Page 10		Page 12
1	A. 1989	1	Q. So you took on certain management
2	Q. Okay.	2	responsibilities that you didn't previously have? Is
3	A I believe is when I left that job.	3	that correct?
4	Q. And what job did you hold after that job?	4	A. That's right.
5	A. Let's see. I was a programmer for a company	5	Q. Did you receive any further promotions after
6	whose name I can't recall right now. It was a company	6	that time?
7	here in town that provided software for credit unions.	7	A. Yes.
8	I'm sorry. I'm drawing a blank on the name of the	8	Q. When's the next promotion you received?
9	company right now.	9	A. Probably 1998 or so, I was given the title of
10	Q. And so you programmed software that assisted	10	technical fellow.
11	credit unions?	11	Q. And technical fellow, what were your
12	A. Right.	12	responsibilities as a technical fellow?
13	Q. How long did you hold that job?	13	A. I really had two responsibilities as technical
14	A. About less than a less than a year.	14	fellow. One is, it was an experimental position. We
15	About six to nine months.	15	wanted to find out whether it was appropriate to create
16	Q. And where did you go next?	16	a separate technical track for the developers at
17	A. Malone & Hyde, a grocery distributor.	17	AutoZone, technical career track. And so a large part
18	Q. And you programmed software for them?	18	of my responsibility was to outline duties and
19	A. Right.	19	responsibilities at the upper end of that track.
20	Q. Where did you go next?	20	Other than that, I was involved with Y2K
21	A. AutoZone.	21	preparations, and I was investigating a
22	Q. And what year was that?	22	multi-dimensional database product for use in data
23 24	A. December of 1990.	23	mining.
25	Q. So the first time you joined AutoZone was in December of 1990?	24	Q. Okay. And did you receive any further
2.5	December of 1990?	25	promotions after that date?
		<del></del>	
	Page 11		
1	Page 11 A. Right.	1	Page 13  A. No. My current title is sort of a
1 2	A. Right.	1 2	A. No. My current title is sort of a
_	A. Right.	1 2 3	A. No. My current title is sort of a standardization of that technical fellow title.
2	<ul><li>A. Right.</li><li>Q. And what was your position at that time?</li><li>A. Programmer.</li></ul>	2	A. No. My current title is sort of a standardization of that technical fellow title.     Q. Okay. When is the first time that you recall
2	<ul><li>A. Right.</li><li>Q. And what was your position at that time?</li></ul>	2	<ul> <li>A. No. My current title is sort of a standardization of that technical fellow title.</li> <li>Q. Okay. When is the first time that you recall that AutoZone began using any version of the OpenServer</li> </ul>
2 3 4	<ul><li>A. Right.</li><li>Q. And what was your position at that time?</li><li>A. Programmer.</li><li>Q. And did you what were your responsibilities</li></ul>	2 3 4	A. No. My current title is sort of a standardization of that technical fellow title.  Q. Okay. When is the first time that you recall that AutoZone began using any version of the OpenServer operating system?
2 3 4 5	<ul><li>A. Right.</li><li>Q. And what was your position at that time?</li><li>A. Programmer.</li><li>Q. And did you what were your responsibilities</li><li>as a programmer?</li></ul>	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>A. No. My current title is sort of a standardization of that technical fellow title.</li> <li>Q. Okay. When is the first time that you recall that AutoZone began using any version of the OpenServer operating system?</li> <li>A. I really don't recall the year. When we</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. And what was your position at that time?</li> <li>A. Programmer.</li> <li>Q. And did you what were your responsibilities</li> <li>as a programmer?</li> <li>A. The development and maintenance of programs</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	A. No. My current title is sort of a standardization of that technical fellow title.  Q. Okay. When is the first time that you recall that AutoZone began using any version of the OpenServer operating system?  A. I really don't recall the year. When we migrated from Zenix to Unix, it wasn't called
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. And what was your position at that time?</li> <li>A. Programmer.</li> <li>Q. And did you what were your responsibilities</li> <li>as a programmer?</li> <li>A. The development and maintenance of programs</li> <li>for our store systems.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. No. My current title is sort of a standardization of that technical fellow title.  Q. Okay. When is the first time that you recall that AutoZone began using any version of the OpenServer operating system?  A. I really don't recall the year. When we migrated from Zenix to Unix, it wasn't called OpenServer. And then with the subsequent subsequent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. And what was your position at that time?</li> <li>A. Programmer.</li> <li>Q. And did you what were your responsibilities</li> <li>as a programmer?</li> <li>A. The development and maintenance of programs</li> <li>for our store systems.</li> <li>Q. And at that time, was AutoZone using</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. No. My current title is sort of a standardization of that technical fellow title.  Q. Okay. When is the first time that you recall that AutoZone began using any version of the OpenServer operating system?  A. I really don't recall the year. When we migrated from Zenix to Unix, it wasn't called
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. And what was your position at that time?</li> <li>A. Programmer.</li> <li>Q. And did you what were your responsibilities</li> <li>as a programmer?</li> <li>A. The development and maintenance of programs</li> <li>for our store systems.</li> <li>Q. And at that time, was AutoZone using</li> <li>OpenServer systems?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. No. My current title is sort of a standardization of that technical fellow title.  Q. Okay. When is the first time that you recall that AutoZone began using any version of the OpenServer operating system?  A. I really don't recall the year. When we migrated from Zenix to Unix, it wasn't called OpenServer. And then with the subsequent subsequent release of the operating system, SCO changed the name, I believe, to OpenServer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. And what was your position at that time?</li> <li>A. Programmer.</li> <li>Q. And did you what were your responsibilities</li> <li>as a programmer?</li> <li>A. The development and maintenance of programs</li> <li>for our store systems.</li> <li>Q. And at that time, was AutoZone using</li> <li>OpenServer systems?</li> <li>A. No. At that time, we were using Zenix.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. No. My current title is sort of a standardization of that technical fellow title.  Q. Okay. When is the first time that you recall that AutoZone began using any version of the OpenServer operating system?  A. I really don't recall the year. When we migrated from Zenix to Unix, it wasn't called OpenServer. And then with the subsequent subsequent release of the operating system, SCO changed the name, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. And what was your position at that time?</li> <li>A. Programmer.</li> <li>Q. And did you what were your responsibilities</li> <li>as a programmer?</li> <li>A. The development and maintenance of programs</li> <li>for our store systems.</li> <li>Q. And at that time, was AutoZone using</li> <li>OpenServer systems?</li> <li>A. No. At that time, we were using Zenix.</li> <li>Q. And was Zenix a Unix-based operating system?</li> <li>A. I believe Zenix is a Unix-based operating system.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. No. My current title is sort of a standardization of that technical fellow title.  Q. Okay. When is the first time that you recall that AutoZone began using any version of the OpenServer operating system?  A. I really don't recall the year. When we migrated from Zenix to Unix, it wasn't called OpenServer. And then with the subsequent subsequent release of the operating system, SCO changed the name, I believe, to OpenServer.  Q. Okay. So for some period of time, you were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. And what was your position at that time?</li> <li>A. Programmer.</li> <li>Q. And did you what were your responsibilities</li> <li>as a programmer?</li> <li>A. The development and maintenance of programs</li> <li>for our store systems.</li> <li>Q. And at that time, was AutoZone using</li> <li>OpenServer systems?</li> <li>A. No. At that time, we were using Zenix.</li> <li>Q. And was Zenix a Unix-based operating system?</li> <li>A. I believe Zenix is a Unix-based operating</li> <li>system.</li> <li>Q. Do you know who you were licensing Zenix from?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. No. My current title is sort of a standardization of that technical fellow title.  Q. Okay. When is the first time that you recall that AutoZone began using any version of the OpenServer operating system?  A. I really don't recall the year. When we migrated from Zenix to Unix, it wasn't called OpenServer. And then with the subsequent subsequent release of the operating system, SCO changed the name, I believe, to OpenServer.  Q. Okay. So for some period of time, you were using a new operating system that was different than
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. And what was your position at that time?</li> <li>A. Programmer.</li> <li>Q. And did you what were your responsibilities</li> <li>as a programmer?</li> <li>A. The development and maintenance of programs</li> <li>for our store systems.</li> <li>Q. And at that time, was AutoZone using</li> <li>OpenServer systems?</li> <li>A. No. At that time, we were using Zenix.</li> <li>Q. And was Zenix a Unix-based operating system?</li> <li>A. I believe Zenix is a Unix-based operating</li> <li>system.</li> <li>Q. Do you know who you were licensing Zenix from?</li> <li>A. The Santa Cruz operation.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No. My current title is sort of a standardization of that technical fellow title.  Q. Okay. When is the first time that you recall that AutoZone began using any version of the OpenServer operating system?  A. I really don't recall the year. When we migrated from Zenix to Unix, it wasn't called OpenServer. And then with the subsequent subsequent release of the operating system, SCO changed the name, I believe, to OpenServer.  Q. Okay. So for some period of time, you were using a new operating system that was different than Zenix, and then at some point, the name of that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. And what was your position at that time?</li> <li>A. Programmer.</li> <li>Q. And did you what were your responsibilities</li> <li>as a programmer?</li> <li>A. The development and maintenance of programs</li> <li>for our store systems.</li> <li>Q. And at that time, was AutoZone using</li> <li>OpenServer systems?</li> <li>A. No. At that time, we were using Zenix.</li> <li>Q. And was Zenix a Unix-based operating system?</li> <li>A. I believe Zenix is a Unix-based operating</li> <li>system.</li> <li>Q. Do you know who you were licensing Zenix from?</li> <li>A. The Santa Cruz operation.</li> <li>Q. And what's the next job you held after</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No. My current title is sort of a standardization of that technical fellow title.  Q. Okay. When is the first time that you recall that AutoZone began using any version of the OpenServer operating system?  A. I really don't recall the year. When we migrated from Zenix to Unix, it wasn't called OpenServer. And then with the subsequent subsequent release of the operating system, SCO changed the name, I believe, to OpenServer.  Q. Okay. So for some period of time, you were using a new operating system that was different than Zenix, and then at some point, the name of that operating system was changed to OpenServer. Is that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. And what was your position at that time?</li> <li>A. Programmer.</li> <li>Q. And did you what were your responsibilities</li> <li>as a programmer?</li> <li>A. The development and maintenance of programs</li> <li>for our store systems.</li> <li>Q. And at that time, was AutoZone using</li> <li>OpenServer systems?</li> <li>A. No. At that time, we were using Zenix.</li> <li>Q. And was Zenix a Unix-based operating system?</li> <li>A. I believe Zenix is a Unix-based operating</li> <li>system.</li> <li>Q. Do you know who you were licensing Zenix from?</li> <li>A. The Santa Cruz operation.</li> <li>Q. And what's the next job you held after</li> <li>programmer?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. No. My current title is sort of a standardization of that technical fellow title.  Q. Okay. When is the first time that you recall that AutoZone began using any version of the OpenServer operating system?  A. I really don't recall the year. When we migrated from Zenix to Unix, it wasn't called OpenServer. And then with the subsequent subsequent release of the operating system, SCO changed the name, I believe, to OpenServer.  Q. Okay. So for some period of time, you were using a new operating system that was different than Zenix, and then at some point, the name of that operating system was changed to OpenServer. Is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. And what was your position at that time?</li> <li>A. Programmer.</li> <li>Q. And did you what were your responsibilities</li> <li>as a programmer?</li> <li>A. The development and maintenance of programs</li> <li>for our store systems.</li> <li>Q. And at that time, was AutoZone using</li> <li>OpenServer systems?</li> <li>A. No. At that time, we were using Zenix.</li> <li>Q. And was Zenix a Unix-based operating system?</li> <li>A. I believe Zenix is a Unix-based operating</li> <li>system.</li> <li>Q. Do you know who you were licensing Zenix from?</li> <li>A. The Santa Cruz operation.</li> <li>Q. And what's the next job you held after</li> <li>programmer?</li> <li>A. My first title change after programmer I</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No. My current title is sort of a standardization of that technical fellow title.  Q. Okay. When is the first time that you recall that AutoZone began using any version of the OpenServer operating system?  A. I really don't recall the year. When we migrated from Zenix to Unix, it wasn't called OpenServer. And then with the subsequent subsequent release of the operating system, SCO changed the name, I believe, to OpenServer.  Q. Okay. So for some period of time, you were using a new operating system that was different than Zenix, and then at some point, the name of that operating system was changed to OpenServer. Is that correct?  A. Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. And what was your position at that time?</li> <li>A. Programmer.</li> <li>Q. And did you what were your responsibilities</li> <li>as a programmer?</li> <li>A. The development and maintenance of programs</li> <li>for our store systems.</li> <li>Q. And at that time, was AutoZone using</li> <li>OpenServer systems?</li> <li>A. No. At that time, we were using Zenix.</li> <li>Q. And was Zenix a Unix-based operating system?</li> <li>A. I believe Zenix is a Unix-based operating</li> <li>system.</li> <li>Q. Do you know who you were licensing Zenix from?</li> <li>A. The Santa Cruz operation.</li> <li>Q. And what's the next job you held after</li> <li>programmer?</li> <li>A. My first title change after programmer I</li> <li>believe was project leader.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. No. My current title is sort of a standardization of that technical fellow title.  Q. Okay. When is the first time that you recall that AutoZone began using any version of the OpenServer operating system?  A. I really don't recall the year. When we migrated from Zenix to Unix, it wasn't called OpenServer. And then with the subsequent subsequent release of the operating system, SCO changed the name, I believe, to OpenServer.  Q. Okay. So for some period of time, you were using a new operating system that was different than Zenix, and then at some point, the name of that operating system was changed to OpenServer. Is that correct?  A. Right.  Q. Do you recall when that happened?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. And what was your position at that time?</li> <li>A. Programmer.</li> <li>Q. And did you what were your responsibilities</li> <li>as a programmer?</li> <li>A. The development and maintenance of programs</li> <li>for our store systems.</li> <li>Q. And at that time, was AutoZone using</li> <li>OpenServer systems?</li> <li>A. No. At that time, we were using Zenix.</li> <li>Q. And was Zenix a Unix-based operating system?</li> <li>A. I believe Zenix is a Unix-based operating</li> <li>system.</li> <li>Q. Do you know who you were licensing Zenix from?</li> <li>A. The Santa Cruz operation.</li> <li>Q. And what's the next job you held after</li> <li>programmer?</li> <li>A. My first title change after programmer I</li> <li>believe was project leader.</li> <li>Q. And when was that, approximately?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No. My current title is sort of a standardization of that technical fellow title.  Q. Okay. When is the first time that you recall that AutoZone began using any version of the OpenServer operating system?  A. I really don't recall the year. When we migrated from Zenix to Unix, it wasn't called OpenServer. And then with the subsequent subsequent release of the operating system, SCO changed the name, I believe, to OpenServer.  Q. Okay. So for some period of time, you were using a new operating system that was different than Zenix, and then at some point, the name of that operating system was changed to OpenServer. Is that correct?  A. Right.  Q. Do you recall when that happened?  A. No. I'm sorry, I don't.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. And what was your position at that time?</li> <li>A. Programmer.</li> <li>Q. And did you what were your responsibilities</li> <li>as a programmer?</li> <li>A. The development and maintenance of programs</li> <li>for our store systems.</li> <li>Q. And at that time, was AutoZone using</li> <li>OpenServer systems?</li> <li>A. No. At that time, we were using Zenix.</li> <li>Q. And was Zenix a Unix-based operating system?</li> <li>A. I believe Zenix is a Unix-based operating</li> <li>system.</li> <li>Q. Do you know who you were licensing Zenix from?</li> <li>A. The Santa Cruz operation.</li> <li>Q. And what's the next job you held after programmer?</li> <li>A. My first title change after programmer I</li> <li>believe was project leader.</li> <li>Q. And when was that, approximately?</li> <li>A. 1993, probably.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. No. My current title is sort of a standardization of that technical fellow title.  Q. Okay. When is the first time that you recall that AutoZone began using any version of the OpenServer operating system?  A. I really don't recall the year. When we migrated from Zenix to Unix, it wasn't called OpenServer. And then with the subsequent subsequent release of the operating system, SCO changed the name, I believe, to OpenServer.  Q. Okay. So for some period of time, you were using a new operating system that was different than Zenix, and then at some point, the name of that operating system was changed to OpenServer. Is that correct?  A. Right.  Q. Do you recall when that happened?  A. No. I'm sorry, I don't.  Q. Was it some time between 1995 and 2000?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. And what was your position at that time?</li> <li>A. Programmer.</li> <li>Q. And did you what were your responsibilities as a programmer?</li> <li>A. The development and maintenance of programs for our store systems.</li> <li>Q. And at that time, was AutoZone using</li> <li>OpenServer systems?</li> <li>A. No. At that time, we were using Zenix.</li> <li>Q. And was Zenix a Unix-based operating system?</li> <li>A. I believe Zenix is a Unix-based operating system.</li> <li>Q. Do you know who you were licensing Zenix from?</li> <li>A. The Santa Cruz operation.</li> <li>Q. And what's the next job you held after programmer?</li> <li>A. My first title change after programmer I believe was project leader.</li> <li>Q. And when was that, approximately?</li> <li>A. 1993, probably.</li> <li>Q. And how did your responsibilities change as a</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No. My current title is sort of a standardization of that technical fellow title.  Q. Okay. When is the first time that you recall that AutoZone began using any version of the OpenServer operating system?  A. I really don't recall the year. When we migrated from Zenix to Unix, it wasn't called OpenServer. And then with the subsequent subsequent release of the operating system, SCO changed the name, I believe, to OpenServer.  Q. Okay. So for some period of time, you were using a new operating system that was different than Zenix, and then at some point, the name of that operating system was changed to OpenServer. Is that correct?  A. Right.  Q. Do you recall when that happened?  A. No. I'm sorry, I don't.  Q. Was it some time between 1995 and 2000?  A. I really don't remember when it was.  Q. Okay. And then at some point, AutoZone decided that it was going to migrate again or change
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. And what was your position at that time?</li> <li>A. Programmer.</li> <li>Q. And did you what were your responsibilities</li> <li>as a programmer?</li> <li>A. The development and maintenance of programs</li> <li>for our store systems.</li> <li>Q. And at that time, was AutoZone using</li> <li>OpenServer systems?</li> <li>A. No. At that time, we were using Zenix.</li> <li>Q. And was Zenix a Unix-based operating system?</li> <li>A. I believe Zenix is a Unix-based operating system.</li> <li>Q. Do you know who you were licensing Zenix from?</li> <li>A. The Santa Cruz operation.</li> <li>Q. And what's the next job you held after programmer?</li> <li>A. My first title change after programmer I believe was project leader.</li> <li>Q. And when was that, approximately?</li> <li>A. 1993, probably.</li> <li>Q. And how did your responsibilities change as a project leader from a programmer?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No. My current title is sort of a standardization of that technical fellow title.  Q. Okay. When is the first time that you recall that AutoZone began using any version of the OpenServer operating system?  A. I really don't recall the year. When we migrated from Zenix to Unix, it wasn't called OpenServer. And then with the subsequent subsequent release of the operating system, SCO changed the name, I believe, to OpenServer.  Q. Okay. So for some period of time, you were using a new operating system that was different than Zenix, and then at some point, the name of that operating system was changed to OpenServer. Is that correct?  A. Right.  Q. Do you recall when that happened?  A. No. I'm sorry, I don't.  Q. Was it some time between 1995 and 2000?  A. I really don't remember when it was.  Q. Okay. And then at some point, AutoZone
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. And what was your position at that time?</li> <li>A. Programmer.</li> <li>Q. And did you what were your responsibilities</li> <li>as a programmer?</li> <li>A. The development and maintenance of programs</li> <li>for our store systems.</li> <li>Q. And at that time, was AutoZone using</li> <li>OpenServer systems?</li> <li>A. No. At that time, we were using Zenix.</li> <li>Q. And was Zenix a Unix-based operating system?</li> <li>A. I believe Zenix is a Unix-based operating</li> <li>system.</li> <li>Q. Do you know who you were licensing Zenix from?</li> <li>A. The Santa Cruz operation.</li> <li>Q. And what's the next job you held after programmer?</li> <li>A. My first title change after programmer I</li> <li>believe was project leader.</li> <li>Q. And when was that, approximately?</li> <li>A. 1993, probably.</li> <li>Q. And how did your responsibilities change as a project leader from a programmer?</li> <li>A. The only real change in responsibility was the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. No. My current title is sort of a standardization of that technical fellow title.  Q. Okay. When is the first time that you recall that AutoZone began using any version of the OpenServer operating system?  A. I really don't recall the year. When we migrated from Zenix to Unix, it wasn't called OpenServer. And then with the subsequent subsequent release of the operating system, SCO changed the name, I believe, to OpenServer.  Q. Okay. So for some period of time, you were using a new operating system that was different than Zenix, and then at some point, the name of that operating system was changed to OpenServer. Is that correct?  A. Right.  Q. Do you recall when that happened?  A. No. I'm sorry, I don't.  Q. Was it some time between 1995 and 2000?  A. I really don't remember when it was.  Q. Okay. And then at some point, AutoZone decided that it was going to migrate again or change
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. And what was your position at that time?</li> <li>A. Programmer.</li> <li>Q. And did you what were your responsibilities</li> <li>as a programmer?</li> <li>A. The development and maintenance of programs</li> <li>for our store systems.</li> <li>Q. And at that time, was AutoZone using</li> <li>OpenServer systems?</li> <li>A. No. At that time, we were using Zenix.</li> <li>Q. And was Zenix a Unix-based operating system?</li> <li>A. I believe Zenix is a Unix-based operating system.</li> <li>Q. Do you know who you were licensing Zenix from?</li> <li>A. The Santa Cruz operation.</li> <li>Q. And what's the next job you held after programmer?</li> <li>A. My first title change after programmer I believe was project leader.</li> <li>Q. And when was that, approximately?</li> <li>A. 1993, probably.</li> <li>Q. And how did your responsibilities change as a project leader from a programmer?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No. My current title is sort of a standardization of that technical fellow title.  Q. Okay. When is the first time that you recall that AutoZone began using any version of the OpenServer operating system?  A. I really don't recall the year. When we migrated from Zenix to Unix, it wasn't called OpenServer. And then with the subsequent subsequent release of the operating system, SCO changed the name, I believe, to OpenServer.  Q. Okay. So for some period of time, you were using a new operating system that was different than Zenix, and then at some point, the name of that operating system was changed to OpenServer. Is that correct?  A. Right.  Q. Do you recall when that happened?  A. No. I'm sorry, I don't.  Q. Was it some time between 1995 and 2000?  A. I really don't remember when it was.  Q. Okay. And then at some point, AutoZone decided that it was going to migrate again or change again the operating system it was using to Linux. Is

Page 14 1 to see whether it was sufficiently stable and reliable for our use. And one of the tests that we wanted to make of Linux was to see whether it would support at least our most critical applications and to find out how difficult it was to port the software.  Q. And when did you first begin those inquiries about Linux?  A. I think we began to port the software around 1999.  Q. And but before you began to port the software, you did some investigation, is that correct, into Linux?  A. Yes.  Q. And approximately when did you begin your investigation, if you recall?  A. Yes.  Q. And approximately when did you begin your investigation, if you recall?  A. Yes, and possibility of an alternative of Linux as an operating system as early as '94, '95?  A. I think so. Yes.  Q. Were you actually involved in the decision to migrate from OpenServer to Linux?  A. Wes, and approximately when did you begin your investigation, if you recall?  A. Yes, and were you inderstood, did you not, that OpenServer was a proprietary operating system that aleast looking at the possibility of an alternative of Linux as an operating system as early as '94, '95?  A. I think so. Yes.  Q. Were you actually involved in the decision to migrate from OpenServer was a proprietary operating system as early as '94, '95?  A. I think so. Yes.  Q. Do you know if anybody at AutoZone consulte an attorney, a copyright attorney, before deciding to migrate from OpenServer to Linux?  A. I don't know.  A. I don't know.  Q. Do you know if anybody reviewed the licenses with SCO to determine whether it was appropriate or the OpenServer operating system to the Linux operating system?  A. I don't know.  A.
for our use. And one of the tests that we wanted to make of Linux was to see whether it would support at least our most critical applications and to find out how difficult it was to port the software.  Q. And when did you first begin those inquiries about Linux?  A. I think we began to port the software around 1999.  Q. And but before you began to port the software around 1999.  Q. And but before you began to port the software around 1999.  Q. And but before you began to port the software, you did some investigation, is that correct, 12 into Linux?  A. Yes.  Q. And were you his supervisor at that time?  A. Was he equivalent to you, or was he above you into the software, you did some investigation, is that correct, 12 into Linux?  A. Yes.  Q. And where you his supervisor at that time?  A. He was equivalent to you, or was he above you into the was proprietary operating system that 14 OpenServer was a proprietary operating system that 15 AutoZone was licensing from SCO? Correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Now, you understood, did you not, that 16 OpenServer was a proprietary operating system that 17 AutoZone was licensing from SCO? Correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know if anybody at AutoZone consulte an attorney, a copyright attorney, before deciding to migrate from OpenServer to Linux?  Q. Do you know if anybody reviewed the licenses with SCO to determine whether it was appropriate or 19 with SCO to determine whether it was appropriate or 2 that to make the decision?  A. Yes.  Page 15  Q. Who made that decision?  A. Our senior management at AutoZone would have 19 had to make the decision. So that would have been one 19 of the vice presidents at that time.  Q. Do you recall who the person the name of 19 the person?  A. Our senior management at AutoZone would have 19 had to make the decision. So that would have been one 19 of the vice presidents at that time.  Q. Do you recall who the person the name of 19 the person?  A. Our senior management at AutoZone would have 19 person the name of 19 the person?  A. In gener
make of Linux was to see whether it would support at least our most critical applications and to find out how difficult it was to port the software.  Q. And when did you first begin those inquiries about Linux?  A. I think we began to port the software around 19 1999.  Q. And but before you began to port the software, you did some investigation, is that correct, 12 into Linux?  A. Yes.  Q. And approximately when did you begin your 15 investigation, if you recall?  A. Very fairly early on, we had a copy of Linux, 16 early 90s, '93, '94, I believe.  Q. So you believe you were at least looking at 19 the possibility of an alternative of Linux as an 20 operating system as early as '94, '95?  A. I think so. Yes.  Page 15  Q. Were you actually involved in the decision to migrate from OpenServer to Linux?  Q. Were you wis supervisor at that time?  A. No, I was not.  Q. Was he equivalent to you, or was he above you in the equivalent to you, or was he above you in the equivalent to you, or was he above you in the equivalent to you, or was he above you in the equivalent to you, or was he above you in the equivalent to you, or was he above you in the equivalent to you, or was he above you in the equivalent to you, or was he above you in the equivalent to you, or was he above you in the equivalent to you, or was he above you in the equivalent to you, or was he above you in the equivalent to you, or was he above you in the equivalent to you, or was he above you in the equivalent to you, or was he above you in the equivalent to you, or was he above you in the equivalent to you, or was he above you in the equivalent to you, or was he above you was he equivalent to you, or was he above you was he equivalent to you, or was he above you have and to me, same title, I in the "  A. Yes.  Q. Now, you understood, did you not, that Youezone was ilicensing from SCO? Correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know if anybody at AutoZone was an attorney, a copyright attorney, before deciding to migrate from OpenServer to Linux?  Q. Do you know if an
difficult it was to port the software. Q. And when did you first begin those inquiries about Linux? A. I think we began to port the software around 1999. Q. And - but before you began to port the software around 29 1999. Q. And - but before you began to port the software around 39 1999. Q. And - but before you began to port the software, you did some investigation, is that correct, 30 in the 3
5 difficult it was to port the software. 6 Q. And when did you first begin those inquiries 7 about Linux? 8 A. I think we began to port the software around 9 1999. 10 Q. And — but before you began to port the 11 software, you did some investigation, is that correct, 11 A. He was equivalent to you, or was he above you believe. 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. And approximately when did you begin your 15 investigation, if you recall? 16 A. Very fairly early on, we had a copy of Linux, 17 early 90s, '93, '94, I believe. 18 Q. So you believe you were at least looking at the possibility of an alternative of Linux as an operating system as early as '94, '95? 19 A. I think so. Yes. 20 Q. Were you actually involved in the decision to migrate AutoZone's machines to the Linux operating system? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Were you actually involved in the decision to migrate AutoZone's machines to the Linux operating system? 23 had to make the decision. So that would have had to make the decision. So that would have been one of the vice presidents at that time. 24 O. Do you recall who the person — the name of the person? 25 A. In general for critical decisions, we tend to act as a team. And so our CIO at that time clearly  5 from OpenServer to Linux?  6 A. Yes. 7 Q. And were you his supervisor at that time? 8 A. No, I was not. 9 Q. Was he equivalent to you, or was he above you in the beautive in the - 12 A. He was equivalent to me, same title, I 12 believe. 13 Q. Now, you understood, did you not, that openserver was a proprietary operating system that an attorney, a proprietary operating system that an attorney, a proprietary operating system to the Dinux? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. Do you know if anybody at AutoZone eciding to migrate from OpenServer to Linux? 18 A. I don't know. 19 migrate from OpenServer to Linux? 20 A. I don't know. 21 Q. To your knowledge, did they? 22 A. I don't know. I'm not aware of any consultation. 23 with SCO to determine whether it was appropriate or the OpenServer operating system to the Linux operating system? 24 yes. 25 A. Our
Q. And when did you first begin those inquiries about Linux? A. I think we began to port the software around 1999. Q. And but before you began to port the software, you did some investigation, is that correct, into Linux? A. Yes. Q. And approximately when did you begin your investigation, if you recall? A. Very fairly early on, we had a copy of Linux, early 90s, '93, '94, I believe. Q. So you believe you were at least looking at the possibility of an alternative of Linux as an operating system as early as '94, '95? A. I think so. Yes. Q. Were you actually involved in the decision to migrate AutoZone's machines to the Linux operating system? A. Yes.  Page 15 Q. Who made that decision. So that would have been one of the vice presidents at that time. Q. Do you recall who the person the name of the person? A. In general for critical decisions, we tend to act as a team. And so our CIO at that time clearly  A. I think we began to port the software around A. No, I was not. A. No, I was not. Q. Was he equivalent to you, or was he above yo in in the In A. He was equivalent to me, same title, I A. He was equivalent to you, or was he above yo in the In A. He was equivalent to you, or was he above yo in the In A. He was equivalent to you, or was he above yo in the In A. He was equivalent to you, or was he above yo in the In A. He was equivalent to you, or was he above yo in the In A. He was equivalent to you, or was he above yo in the In A. He was equivalent to you, or was he above yo in the In A. He was equivalent to you, or was he above yo in the In A. He was equivalent to you, or was he above yo in the In A. He was equivalent to you, or was he above yo in the In A. He was equivalent to you, or was he above yo in the In A. He was equivalent to you, or was he above yo in the In A. He was equivalent to you not, that In A. He was equivalent to you not, that In A. In the was a proprietary operating system that In A. In the was a proprietary operating system that In A. I don't know
about Linux?  A. I think we began to port the software around 1999.  Q. And but before you began to port the 1999.  Q. And but before you began to port the 10 software, you did some investigation, is that correct, 11 into Linux?  A. Yes.  Q. And approximately when did you begin your 15 investigation, if you recall?  A. Very fairly early on, we had a copy of Linux, 16 a. Very fairly early on, we had a copy of Linux, 17 early 90s, '93, '94, I believe. 18 Q. So you believe you were at least looking at 19 the possibility of an alternative of Linux as an 19 operating system as early as '94, '95?  Q. Were you actually involved in the decision to 19 migrate AutoZone's machines to the Linux operating 19 system?  A. Yes.  Page 15  Q. Who made that decision? A. Our senior management at AutoZone would have 14 had to make the decision. So that would have been one 24 of the vice presidents at that time. 25 Q. Do you recall who the person the name of 26 the person?  A. In general for critical decisions, we tend to 28 act as a team. And so our CIO at that time clearly  A. No, I was not.  Q. Was he equivalent to you, or was he above yo  A. No, I was not.  Q. Was he equivalent to you, or was he above yo  A. He was equivalent to me, same title, I  believe.  10 in the  20 Deposever was a proprietary operating system that  14 OpenServer was a proprietary operating system that  15 AutoZone was licensing from SCO? Correct?  A. Yes.  16 A. Yes.  17 Q. Do you know if anybody at AutoZone consulte  an attorney, a copyright attorney, before deciding to  migrate from OpenServer to Linux?  A. I don't know.  21 Q. To your knowledge, did they?  22 A. I don't know.  23 Consultation.  Q. Do you know if anybody reviewed the licenses with SCO to determine whether it was appropriate or  Page  1 legal under those licenses to port binaries created for  2 the OpenServer operating system to the Linux operating system?  4 MR. STEWART: Hang on just a second  5 before you answer that. Konan, can I ask you to read  6 that back?  7 (WHEREUPON
A. I think we began to port the software around 9 1999.  Q. And but before you began to port the 11 software, you did some investigation, is that correct, 12 into Linux? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. And approximately when did you begin your 15 investigation, if you recall? 16 A. Very fairly early on, we had a copy of Linux, 17 early 90s, '93, '94, I believe. 18 Q. So you believe you were at least looking at 19 the possibility of an alternative of Linux as an 19 operating system as early as '94, '95? 20 A. I think so. Yes. 21 A. I think so. Yes. 22 Q. Were you actually involved in the decision to 23 migrate AutoZone's machines to the Linux operating 24 system? 25 A. Yes.  Page 15  Q. Who made that decision. 26 Yes.  Page 15 Q. Who made that decision so that would have been one 27 of the vice presidents at that time. 28 Q. Do you recall who the person the name of 29 the person? 20 Do you recall who the person the name of 29 the person? 20 Do you recall who the person the name of 29 the person? 20 CWHEREUPON, THE LAST QUESTION WAS REAL at a sta a team. And so our CIO at that time clearly 29 Was the equivalent to you, or was he above you in the 10 in the 11 A. He was equivalent to you, or was he above you in the 12 believe. 13 Q. Now, you understood, did you not, that 14 OpenServer was a proprietary operating system that 15 AutoZone was licensing from SCO? Correct? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. Do you know if anybody at AutoZone consulte 18 an attorney, a copyright attorney, before deciding to 19 migrate from OpenServer to Linux? 20 A. I don't know. 21 Q. To your knowledge, did they? 22 A. I don't know. I'm not aware of any 23 consultation. 24 Q. Do you know if anybody reviewed the licenses with SCO to determine whether it was appropriate or 25 with SCO to determine whether it was appropriate or 26 the OpenServer operating system to the Linux operating system? 27 (WHEREUPON, THE LAST QUESTION WAS REAL BACK BY THE COURT REPORTER.)
9 Q. Was he equivalent to you, or was he above you got was he above you was he above you was he above you was he above you got was he above you have hat he was approprietary operating system that have?  A. Very fairly early on, we had a copy of Linux, and you know, if anybody at AutoZone consulted an attorney, a copyright attorney, before deciding to migrate from OpenServer to Linux?  A. I don't know.  You have an attorney, a copyright attorney, before deciding to migrate from OpenServer to Linux?  A. I don't know.  You have an attorney, a copyright attorney, before you know if anybody at AutoZone was head to you know.  You have an attorney, a copyright attorney, before deciding to was an attorney, a copyright attorney, before was a proprietary opena
Q. And — but before you began to port the software, you did some investigation, is that correct, into Linux?  A. Yes. Q. And approximately when did you begin your investigation, if you recall? A. Very fairly early on, we had a copy of Linux, early 90s, '93, '94, 1 believe. Q. So you believe you were at least looking at the possibility of an alternative of Linux as an operating system as early as '94, '95? A. I think so. Yes. Q. Were you actually involved in the decision to migrate AutoZone's machines to the Linux operating system? A. Yes.  Page 15 Q. Who made that decision? A. Our senior management at AutoZone would have of the vice presidents at that time. Q. Do you recall who the person — the name of the person? A. In general for critical decisions, we tend to act as a team. And so our CIO at that time clearly  A. I den't know. C. A. I don't know. I'm not aware of any consultation. C. Yes. C. Who made that decision? A. Our senior management at AutoZone would have been one of the person? A. In general for critical decisions, we tend to act as a team. And so our CIO at that time clearly  A. I negeral for critical decisions, we tend to act as a team. And so our CIO at that time clearly  A. Yes.  In the —  A. He was equivalent to me, same title, I  A. He was equivalent to me, same title, I  A. He was equivalent to me, same title, I  A. He was equivalent to me, same title, I  A. He was equivalent to me, same title, I  A. He was equivalent to me, same title, I  A. He was equivalent to me, same title, I  A. He was equivalent to me, same title, I  OpenServer was a proprietary operating system that antozone was licensing from SCO? Correct?  A. Ves.  Q. Do you know if anybody at AutoZone deciding to migrate from OpenServer to Linux?  A. I don't know.  C. To your knowledge, did they?  A. I don't know.  C. Do you know if anybody reviewed the licenses with SCO to determine whether it was appropriate or the OpenServer operating system to the Linux operating system?  C. Do you know if anybody at AutoZone would have an attor
software, you did some investigation, is that correct, into Linux?  A. Yes.  Q. And approximately when did you begin your investigation, if you recall?  A. Very fairly early on, we had a copy of Linux, early 90s, '93, '94, I believe.  Q. So you believe you were at least looking at the possibility of an alternative of Linux as an operating system as early as '94, '95?  A. I think so. Yes.  Q. Were you actually involved in the decision to migrate AutoZone's machines to the Linux operating system?  A. Yes.  Page 15  Q. Who made that decision?  A. Our senior management at AutoZone would have had to make the decision. So that would have been one of the person?  A. In general for critical decisions, we tend to act as a team. And so our CIO at that time clearly  A. I general for critical decisions, we tend to act as a team. And so our CIO at that time clearly  A. Yes.  A. He was equivalent to me, same title, I  A. He was equivalent to me, same title, I  A. He was equivalent to me, same title, I  A. He was equivalent to me, same title, I  A. He was equivalent to me, same title, I  A. He was equivalent to me, same title, I  A. He was equivalent to me, same title, I  A. He was equivalent to me, same title, I  A. Wes.  A. New, you understood, did you not, that  OpenServer was a proprietary operating system that ithe clearly  A. Yes.  A. Yes.  A. Yes.  A. I don't know.  G. Do you know if anybody at AutoZone consulte an attorney, a copyright attorney, before deciding to migrate from OpenServer to Linux?  A. I don't know.  G. Do you know if anybody at AutoZone would they?  A. I don't know.  G. Do you know if anybody at AutoZone was licensing from SCO?  A. I don't know.  G. Do you know if anybody at AutoZone was items, an attorney, a copyright attorney, before deciding to migrate from OpenServer to Linux?  A. I don't know.  G. Do you know if anybody at AutoZone was licensing from SCO?  A. I don't know.  G. Do you know if anybody at AutoZone was licensing from SCO?  A. I don't know.  G. Do you know if anybody at AutoZone was l
12 into Linux? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. And approximately when did you begin your investigation, if you recall? 15 investigation, if you recall? 16 A. Very fairly early on, we had a copy of Linux, 17 early 90s, '93, '94, I believe. 18 Q. So you believe you were at least looking at 18 the possibility of an alternative of Linux as an 19 operating system as early as '94, '95? 19 A. I think so. Yes. 20 Q. Were you actually involved in the decision to 23 migrate AutoZone's machines to the Linux operating system? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Were you actually involved in the decision to 24 migrate AutoZone's machines to the Linux operating system? 25 A. Yes. 26 Q. Who made that decision? 27 A. Our senior management at AutoZone would have 28 had to make the decision. So that would have been one 29 of the vice presidents at that time. 28 Q. Do you recall who the person — the name of 29 the Deponserver operating system to the Linux operating system? 29 A. In general for critical decisions, we tend to 30 act as a team. And so our CIO at that time clearly 31 decision, 30 liciny and provided provid
12 believe. 13 A. Yes. Q. And approximately when did you begin your 15 investigation, if you recall? A. Very fairly early on, we had a copy of Linux, 16 A. Very fairly early on, we had a copy of Linux, 17 early 90s, '93, '94, I believe. 18 Q. So you believe you were at least looking at 19 the possibility of an alternative of Linux as an 20 operating system as early as '94, '95? 21 A. I think so. Yes. 22 Q. Were you actually involved in the decision to 23 migrate AutoZone's machines to the Linux operating 24 system? 25 A. Yes.  Page 15 Q. Who made that decision? A. Our senior management at AutoZone would have 19 had to make the decision. So that would have been one 20 of the vice presidents at that time. 21 Q. Do you recall who the person — the name of 22 details at that time. 23 decive. 13 Q. Now, you understood, did you not, that 14 OpenServer was a proprietary operating system that AutoZone was licensing from SCO? Correct? A. Yes. 17 Q. Do you know if anybody at AutoZone consulte 18 an attorney, a copyright attorney, before deciding to 19 migrate from OpenServer to Linux? 20 A. I don't know. 21 Q. To your knowledge, did they? 22 A. I don't know. I'm not aware of any 23 consultation. 24 Q. Do you know if anybody reviewed the licenses 25 with SCO to determine whether it was appropriate or 26 the OpenServer operating system to the Linux operating 27 system? 28 He OpenServer operating system to the Linux operating 29 system? 29 A. T don't know. 20 Do you know if anybody reviewed the licenses 21 legal under those licenses to port binaries created for 22 the OpenServer operating system to the Linux operating 23 system? 24 MR. STEWART: Hang on just a second 25 before you answer that. Korian, can I ask you to react 26 the person? 27 A. In general for critical decisions, we tend to 28 act as a team. And so our CIO at that time clearly 28 believe. 29 Do you know if anybody at AutoZone was an attorney, before deciding to migrate from OpenServer to Linux? 29 Do you know. I'm not aware of any 29 Do you know if anybody at
A. Yes. Q. And approximately when did you begin your investigation, if you recall? A. Very fairly early on, we had a copy of Linux, early 90s, '93, '94, I believe. Q. So you believe you were at least looking at the possibility of an alternative of Linux as an operating system as early as '94, '95? A. I think so. Yes. Q. Were you actually involved in the decision to migrate AutoZone's machines to the Linux operating system? A. Yes.  Page 15 Q. Who made that decision? A. Our senior management at AutoZone would have had to make the decision. So that would have been one of the vice presidents at that time. Q. Do you recall who the person — the name of the person? A. In general for critical decisions, we tend to act as a team. And so our CIO at that time dearly  A. Very fairly early on, we had a copy of Linux, and 14 OpenServer was a proprietary operating system that OpenServer was a proprietary operating system that 15 AutoZone was licensing from SCO? Correct? A. Yes.  16 A. Yes.  17 Q. Do you know if anybody at AutoZone consulted an attorney, a copyright attorney, before deciding to migrate from OpenServer to Linux? A. I don't know. C. Do your knowledge, did they? A. I don't know. I'm not aware of any consultation. C. Do you know if anybody reviewed the licenses with SCO to determine whether it was appropriate or the OpenServer operating system to the Linux operating system? A. Our senior management at AutoZone would have been one of the vice presidents at that time. A. Wes.  Page 15 A. Yes.  Page 15 A. Yes.  Page 15 A. Yes.  Page 15 A. Yes.  A. I don't know. I'm not aware of any consultation. C. Do you know if anybody reviewed the licenses with SCO to determine whether it was appropriate or the OpenServer operating system to the Linux operating system?  A. H. H. H. Yes.  A. I don't know. C. Do you know if anybody reviewed the licenses of the vice presidents at that time. C. Do you whow if anybody at AutoZone would have an attorney, a copyright attorney, before deciding to migrate from OpenServer to Linux?  A. I d
Q. And approximately when did you begin your investigation, if you recall?  A. Very fairly early on, we had a copy of Linux, early 90s, '93, '94, I believe. Q. So you believe you were at least looking at the possibility of an alternative of Linux as an operating system as early as '94, '95? A. I think so. Yes. Q. Were you actually involved in the decision to migrate AutoZone's machines to the Linux operating system? A. Yes.  Page 15 Q. Who made that decision. So that would have a had to make the decision. So that would have been one of the person? A. In general for critical decisions, we tend to act as a team. And so our CIO at that time clearly  A. Very fairly early on, we had a copy of Linux, and a copy of Linux and to represent the copy of Linux and a copy of Linux a
15 investigation, if you recall? 16 A. Very fairly early on, we had a copy of Linux, 17 early 90s, '93, '94, I believe. 18 Q. So you believe you were at least looking at 19 the possibility of an alternative of Linux as an 20 operating system as early as '94, '95? 21 A. I think so. Yes. 22 Q. Were you actually involved in the decision to 23 migrate AutoZone's machines to the Linux operating 24 system? 25 A. Yes.  Page 15  Q. Who made that decision? 2 A. Our senior management at AutoZone would have 3 had to make the decision. So that would have been one 4 of the vice presidents at that time. 5 Q. Do you recall who the person — the name of 6 the person? 7 A. In general for critical decisions, we tend to 8 act as a team. And so our CIO at that time clearly  1 A. Ves. 17 Q. Do you know if anybody at AutoZone consulter an attorney, a copyright attorney, before deciding to migrate from OpenServer to Linux? A. I don't know. 20 A. I don't know. 21 Q. To your knowledge, did they? 22 A. I don't know. 23 consultation. 24 Q. Do you know if anybody reviewed the licenses with SCO to determine whether it was appropriate or 25 with SCO to determine whether it was appropriate or 26 the OpenServer operating system to the Linux operating system? 27 A. In general for critical decisions, we tend to 38 act as a team. And so our CIO at that time clearly 38 an attorney, a copyright attorney, before deciding to migrate from OpenServer to Linux? 4 A. I don't know. 20 A. I don't know. 21 Q. To your knowledge, did they? 4 A. I don't know. 22 A. I don't know. 23 consultation. 24 Q. Do you know if anybody reviewed the licenses with SCO to determine whether it was appropriate or 25 the OpenServer operating system to the Linux operating system? 3 system? 4 MR. STEWART: Hang on just a second before you answer that. Korian, can I ask you to read that back? 5 (WHEREUPON, THE LAST QUESTION WAS READ BACK BY THE COURT REPORTER.)
A. Very fairly early on, we had a copy of Linux, early 90s, '93, '94, I believe.  Q. So you believe you were at least looking at the possibility of an alternative of Linux as an operating system as early as '94, '95?  A. I think so. Yes.  Q. Were you actually involved in the decision to migrate AutoZone's machines to the Linux operating system?  A. Yes.  Page 15  Q. Who made that decision?  A. Our senior management at AutoZone would have had to make the decision. So that would have had to make the decision. So that would have had to make the decision. So that would have been one of the person?  A. In general for critical decisions, we tend to act as a team. And so our CIO at that time clearly  16  A. Yes.  17  Q. Do you know if anybody at AutoZone consulte an attorney, a copyright attorney, before deciding to migrate from OpenServer to Linux?  A. I don't know.  2. A. I don't know. I'm not aware of any consultation.  Q. Do you know if anybody reviewed the licenses with SCO to determine whether it was appropriate or  Page 15  Page 15  A. Our senior management at AutoZone would have been one of the vice presidents at that time.  A. Our senior management at AutoZone would have been one of the person?  A. In general for critical decisions, we tend to act as a team. And so our CIO at that time clearly  A. I don't know.  Q. To your knowledge, did they?  A. I don't know.  Yes.  A. I don't know.  Ye Do you know if anybody at AutoZone consulte an attorney, a copyright attorney, before deciding to migrate from OpenServer to Linux?  A. I don't know.  Ye Do you know if anybody reviewed the licenses with SCO to determine whether it was appropriate or  A. I don't know.  Ye Do you know if anybody reviewed the licenses with SCO to determine whether it was appropriate or  Ye Begal under those licenses to port binaries created for the OpenServer operating system?  A. MR. STEWART: Hang on just a second before you answer that. Korian, can I ask you to read that back?  Y
17 early 90s, '93, '94, I believe. 18 Q. So you believe you were at least looking at the possibility of an alternative of Linux as an operating system as early as '94, '95? 21 A. I think so. Yes. 22 Q. Were you actually involved in the decision to migrate AutoZone's machines to the Linux operating system? 25 A. Yes.  26 Page 15 27 Q. Who made that decision? 28 Who made that decision? 29 Who made that decision. So that would have been one of the vice presidents at that time. 29 Q. Do you know if anybody at AutoZone consulted an attorney, a copyright attorney, before deciding to migrate from OpenServer to Linux? 29 A. I don't know. 20 A. I don't know. I'm not aware of any consultation. 20 Consultation. 21 Q. Do you know if anybody reviewed the licenses with SCO to determine whether it was appropriate or the OpenServer operating system to the Linux operating system? 20 A. I don't know. 21 Q. To your knowledge, did they? 22 A. I don't know. I'm not aware of any consultation. 23 Page 15 24 Q. Do you know if anybody reviewed the licenses with SCO to determine whether it was appropriate or the OpenServer operating system to the Linux operating system? 30 I legal under those licenses to port binaries created for the OpenServer operating system to the Linux operating system? 31 I legal under those licenses to port binaries created for the OpenServer operating system to the Linux operating system? 4 MR. STEWART: Hang on just a second before you answer that. Korian, can I ask you to reach that back? 4 (WHEREUPON, THE LAST QUESTION WAS REACH BACK BY THE COURT REPORTER.)
Q. So you believe you were at least looking at the possibility of an alternative of Linux as an operating system as early as '94, '95?  A. I think so. Yes. Q. Were you actually involved in the decision to migrate AutoZone's machines to the Linux operating system? A. Yes.  Page 15 Q. Who made that decision? A. Our senior management at AutoZone would have had to make the decision. So that would have been one of the person? A. In general for critical decisions, we tend to act as a team. And so our CIO at that time clearly  A. I don't know. Q. To your knowledge, did they? A. I don't know. I'm not aware of any consultation. Q. Do you know if anybody reviewed the licenses with SCO to determine whether it was appropriate or the OpenServer operating system to the Linux operating system?  A. In general for critical decisions, we tend to act as a team. And so our CIO at that time clearly  A. I don't know. Q. To your knowledge, did they? A. I don't know.  In general for openServer to Linux?  A. I don't know.  Q. Do you know if anybody reviewed the licenses with SCO to determine whether it was appropriate or the OpenServer operating system to the Linux operating system?  A. I don't know.  A. I don't know.  Q. Do you know if anybody reviewed the licenses with SCO to determine whether it was appropriate or the OpenServer operating system to the Linux operating system?  A. I don't know.  I'
the possibility of an alternative of Linux as an operating system as early as '94, '95?  A. I think so. Yes.  Q. Were you actually involved in the decision to migrate AutoZone's machines to the Linux operating system?  A. Yes.  Page 15  Q. Who made that decision?  A. Our senior management at AutoZone would have had to make the decision. So that would have of the vice presidents at that time.  Q. Do you know if anybody reviewed the licenses with SCO to determine whether it was appropriate or the OpenServer operating system to the Linux operating system?  MR. STEWART: Hang on just a second before you answer that. Korian, can I ask you to reach that back?  A. In general for critical decisions, we tend to act as a team. And so our CIO at that time clearly  MISTEWART ECOURT REPORTER.)
operating system as early as '94, '95?  A. I think so. Yes.  Q. Were you actually involved in the decision to migrate AutoZone's machines to the Linux operating system?  A. Yes.  Page 15  Q. Who made that decision?  A. Our senior management at AutoZone would have had to make the decision. So that would have been one of the vice presidents at that time.  Q. Do you know if anybody reviewed the licenses with SCO to determine whether it was appropriate or the OpenServer operating system to the Linux operating system?  A. Our senior management at AutoZone would have of the vice presidents at that time.  Q. Do you recall who the person — the name of the person?  A. In general for critical decisions, we tend to act as a team. And so our CIO at that time clearly  A. I don't know.  Q. To your knowledge, did they?  A. I don't know.  I'm not aware of any consultation.  22 A. I don't know.  A. I don't know.  A. I don't know.  I'm not aware of any consultation.  23 consultation.  24 Q. Do you know if anybody reviewed the licenses with SCO to determine whether it was appropriate or the OpenServer operating system to the Linux operating system?  4 MR. STEWART: Hang on just a second before you answer that. Korian, can I ask you to react that back?  A. In general for critical decisions, we tend to BACK BY THE COURT REPORTER.)
21 A. I think so. Yes. 22 Q. Were you actually involved in the decision to 23 migrate AutoZone's machines to the Linux operating 24 system? 25 A. Yes.  26 Page 15 27 Q. Who made that decision? 28 A. Our senior management at AutoZone would have 29 had to make the decision. So that would have been one 20 defined the vice presidents at that time. 20 Do you recall who the person — the name of the person? 21 Q. To your knowledge, did they? 22 A. I don't know. I'm not aware of any 23 consultation. 24 Q. Do you know if anybody reviewed the licenses with SCO to determine whether it was appropriate or 25 with SCO to determine whether it was appropriate or 26 the OpenServer operating system to the Linux operating system? 28 MR. STEWART: Hang on just a second before you answer that. Korian, can I ask you to reach that back? 29 Mr. STEWART: Hang on just a second before you answer that. Korian, can I ask you to reach that back? 30 MR. STEWART: Hang on just a second before you answer that. Korian, can I ask you to reach that back? 31 MR. STEWART: Hang on just a second before you answer that. Korian, can I ask you to reach that back? 32 MR. STEWART: Hang on just a second before you answer that. Korian, can I ask you to reach that back? 32 MR. STEWART: Hang on just a second before you answer that. Korian, can I ask you to reach that back? 33 MR. STEWART: Hang on just a second before you answer that. Korian, can I ask you to reach that back? 34 MR. STEWART: Hang on just a second before you answer that. Korian, can I ask you to reach that back? 45 MR. STEWART: Hang on just a second before you answer that. Korian, can I ask you to reach that back? 46 MR. STEWART: Hang on just a second before you answer that. Korian, can I ask you to reach that back? 47 MR. STEWART: Hang on just a second before you answer that. Korian, can I ask you to reach that back? 48 MR. STEWART: Hang on just a second before you answer that the part of
Q. Were you actually involved in the decision to migrate AutoZone's machines to the Linux operating system?  A. Yes.  Page 15 Q. Who made that decision? A. Our senior management at AutoZone would have had to make the decision. So that would have been one of the vice presidents at that time. Q. Do you recall who the person — the name of the person? A. I don't know. I'm not aware of any consultation.  A. I don't know. I'm not aware of any consultation.
migrate AutoZone's machines to the Linux operating system?  A. Yes.  Page 15  Q. Who made that decision?  A. Our senior management at AutoZone would have had to make the decision. So that would have been one of the vice presidents at that time.  Q. Do you know if anybody reviewed the licenses with SCO to determine whether it was appropriate or legal under those licenses to port binaries created for the OpenServer operating system to the Linux operating system?  MR. STEWART: Hang on just a second before you answer that. Korian, can I ask you to reach the person?  A. In general for critical decisions, we tend to act as a team. And so our CIO at that time clearly  A. Yes.  Page 15  I legal under those licenses to port binaries created for the OpenServer operating system to the Linux operating system?  MR. STEWART: Hang on just a second before you answer that. Korian, can I ask you to reach that back?  WHEREUPON, THE LAST QUESTION WAS REACH BACK BY THE COURT REPORTER.)
24 system? 25 A. Yes.  Page 15 1 Q. Who made that decision? 2 A. Our senior management at AutoZone would have 3 had to make the decision. So that would have been one 4 of the vice presidents at that time. 5 Q. Do you recall who the person the name of 6 the person? 7 A. In general for critical decisions, we tend to 8 act as a team. And so our CIO at that time clearly  24 Q. Do you know if anybody reviewed the licenses with SCO to determine whether it was appropriate or  Page 15 1 legal under those licenses to port binaries created for 2 the OpenServer operating system to the Linux operating system? 4 MR. STEWART: Hang on just a second before you answer that. Korian, can I ask you to reach that back? 7 (WHEREUPON, THE LAST QUESTION WAS REAL BACK BY THE COURT REPORTER.)
Page 15 1 Q. Who made that decision? 2 A. Our senior management at AutoZone would have 3 had to make the decision. So that would have been one 4 of the vice presidents at that time. 3 Q. Do you recall who the person — the name of 6 the person? 4 A. In general for critical decisions, we tend to 8 act as a team. And so our CIO at that time clearly  Page 15 1 legal under those licenses to port binaries created for 2 the OpenServer operating system to the Linux operating 3 system? 4 MR. STEWART: Hang on just a second 5 before you answer that. Korian, can I ask you to reach that back? 7 (WHEREUPON, THE LAST QUESTION WAS READ BACK BY THE COURT REPORTER.)
Page 15  Q. Who made that decision? A. Our senior management at AutoZone would have had to make the decision. So that would have been one of the vice presidents at that time. Q. Do you recall who the person — the name of the person? A. In general for critical decisions, we tend to act as a team. And so our CIO at that time clearly  Page 15  Pa
1 legal under those licenses to port binaries created for 2 the OpenServer operating system to the Linux operating 3 system? 1 legal under those licenses to port binaries created for 2 the OpenServer operating system to the Linux operating 3 system? 2 do f the vice presidents at that time. 4 MR. STEWART: Hang on just a second 5 before you answer that. Korian, can I ask you to reach 6 the person? 6 that back? 2 do you recall who the person — the name of 6 the person? 7 A. In general for critical decisions, we tend to 8 act as a team. And so our CIO at that time clearly 8 BACK BY THE COURT REPORTER.)
1 legal under those licenses to port binaries created for 2 the OpenServer operating system to the Linux operating 3 system? 1 legal under those licenses to port binaries created for 2 the OpenServer operating system to the Linux operating 3 system? 2 do f the vice presidents at that time. 4 MR. STEWART: Hang on just a second 5 before you answer that. Korian, can I ask you to reach 6 the person? 6 that back? 2 draw openServer operating system to the Linux operating 3 system? 7 MR. STEWART: Hang on just a second 6 before you answer that. Korian, can I ask you to reach 6 that back? 7 (WHEREUPON, THE LAST QUESTION WAS REAL 8 act as a team. And so our CIO at that time clearly 8 BACK BY THE COURT REPORTER.)
A. Our senior management at AutoZone would have had to make the decision. So that would have been one of the vice presidents at that time.  Q. Do you recall who the person — the name of the person?  A. In general for critical decisions, we tend to act as a team. And so our CIO at that time clearly  2 the OpenServer operating system to the Linux operating system?  4 the OpenServer operating system to the Linux operating system to the Linux operating system?  5 where openserver operating system to the Linux operating system to the Linux operating system?  6 the OpenServer operating system to the Linux operating system to the Linux operating system?  7 WR. STEWART: Hang on just a second before you answer that. Korian, can I ask you to reach that back?  8 WHEREUPON, THE LAST QUESTION WAS READ BACK BY THE COURT REPORTER.)
3 had to make the decision. So that would have been one 4 of the vice presidents at that time. 5 Q. Do you recall who the person the name of 6 the person? 6 the person? 7 A. In general for critical decisions, we tend to 8 act as a team. And so our CIO at that time clearly 8 system?  4 MR. STEWART: Hang on just a second 5 before you answer that. Korian, can I ask you to react 6 that back? 7 (WHEREUPON, THE LAST QUESTION WAS REACT BACK BY THE COURT REPORTER.)
4 of the vice presidents at that time. 5 Q. Do you recall who the person the name of 6 the person? 6 the person? 7 A. In general for critical decisions, we tend to 8 act as a team. And so our CIO at that time clearly  4 MR. STEWART: Hang on just a second 5 before you answer that. Korian, can I ask you to reach 6 that back? 7 (WHEREUPON, THE LAST QUESTION WAS READ 8 BACK BY THE COURT REPORTER.)
5 Q. Do you recall who the person the name of 6 the person? 6 the person? 7 A. In general for critical decisions, we tend to 8 act as a team. And so our CIO at that time clearly  5 before you answer that. Korian, can I ask you to react that back?  6 that back?  7 (WHEREUPON, THE LAST QUESTION WAS REACT BACK BY THE COURT REPORTER.)
6 the person?  7 A. In general for critical decisions, we tend to 8 act as a team. And so our CIO at that time clearly  6 that back?  7 (WHEREUPON, THE LAST QUESTION WAS READ BACK BY THE COURT REPORTER.)
7 A. In general for critical decisions, we tend to 8 act as a team. And so our CIO at that time clearly 8 BACK BY THE COURT REPORTER.)
8 act as a team. And so our CIO at that time clearly 8 BACK BY THE COURT REPORTER.)
9 would have, you know, been on the hook for the ultimate 9 MR. STEWART: I'm going to object to the
10 decision. That would have been we had a CIO 10 question on the grounds that it's outside the
11 transition around that time. I don't remember whether 11 deposition notice. But I'll allow you to answer.
12 Bruce Clark was the CIO or whether Steve Valentine was 12 Answer just the question asked, though, so that we
13 the CIO. But in either case, they would have had 13 avoid getting off into any attorney/client issues.
14 support from the other vice presidents, Jon Bascom and 14 A. I believe the answer is I don't know.
15 Jim Etzkorn. 15 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Well, that makes it easy.
16 Q. Who is the last person you mentioned?  16 Okay. So you don't have any knowledge about anybod
17 A. Jim Etzkorn. 17 doing that one way or the other. Is that fair to
18 Q. Could you please spell that name? 18 say?
19 A. E-T-Z-K-O-R-N. 19 A. I don't know whether we specifically
20 Q. Okay. And these were all vice presidents at 20 investigated the porting of binaries to any operating
21 AutoZone during that time period? 21 system from any operating system.
22 A. Around that time period. I really don't 22 Q. Well, then let me make that a more general
22 A. Around that time period. I really don't 23 remember when either Jim Etzkorn started it was five 24 Q. Well, then let me make that a more general 25 question, because I didn't want to somehow limit it. D
22 A. Around that time period. I really don't 23 remember when either Jim Etzkorn started it was five 24 or six or seven years ago or Bruce Clark, who also I 25 Q. Well, then let me make that a more general 26 question, because I didn't want to somehow limit it. D 27 you know if anybody at AutoZone examined the license
22 A. Around that time period. I really don't 23 remember when either Jim Etzkorn started it was five 24 Q. Well, then let me make that a more general 25 question, because I didn't want to somehow limit it. D

Correct?

near like 8 million lines of code or something like

Q. Okay. But it's -- it's a lot of them.

A. I really don't know how much code we have.

that? Does that sound right?

21

22

23

24

25

21

22

23

24

25

compile.

to as a dynamic library?

program, or you can link code from the library directly

Q. Is the first example that you gave me referred

into the executable that's created as a result of the

Page 28 Page 26 A. (Witness nods affirmatively.) 1 don't know if I could say that again. 1 Were there thousands of programs? 2 (WHEREUPON, THE LAST QUESTION WAS READ 2 A. Counting scripts and so forth, yes. 3 BACK BY THE COURT REPORTER.) 3 Q. And you weren't going to just rewrite all the 4 4 A Yes programs and create a completely new way of doing Q. (BY MR. STONE) Now, when you decided --5 5 business at AutoZone. Correct? by you, I mean AutoZone, the group you've mentioned 6 6 7 A. Right already at AutoZone -- to migrate to Linux, were you 7 Q. The idea was to, with slight modifications, going to take these binaries that you'd written to 8 8 take those programs you had already written and use them 9 work on the SCO OpenServer operating system and 9 on this new operating system. Correct? 10 modify them so they would work on the Linux 10 MR. STEWART: Object to form. You can 11 operating system? 11 A. No. We were going to recompile the source 12 answer. 12 13 A. Yes. code to run natively on Linux. 13 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Okay. Now, you were 14 Q. Okay. So you weren't going to take -- because 14 involved also after this lawsuit was filed in the binaries, the final versions, ran on OpenServer. 15 15 reviewing what was actually on the AutoZone servers 16 Correct? 16 to determine whether SCO code or COFF files had been 17 A. Right. 17 copied on to them. Is that right? Q. Am I right that it would be rare that you 18 18 would be able to take a binary that ran on OpenServer 19 Q. Were you the primary person responsible for 20 and simply run it on Linux without doing something to 20 doing that? 21 21 A. I was responsible for coordinating the 22 MR. STEWART: Object to form. You can 22 23 identification of those files. 23 answer. Q. Yeah. Let me clarify. I didn't mean that you 24 A. I don't know. At the time, we believed that 24 went and did it all yourself. I meant, you were the top 25 many SCO binaries would run natively on Linux. But we Page 27 person coordinating the people that were doing it. Is weren't interested in, you know, risking odd behavior of 1 that correct? 2 running a non-native format on Linux. 2 A. Yes. Q. (BY MR. STONE) And when you're talking 3 3 Q. Now, we've talked about a COFF file. Can you about a non-native format, are you talking about the 4 4 tell me what a COFF file is? 5 COFF format versus some other format? 5 A. I believe it's a format for arranging the A. Versus whatever is produced when you develop 6 6 pieces of a program in its binary form. 7 something natively on Linux. 7 Q. Okay. So -- and that would be a format that Q. For example, an ELF file? Would that be one? 8 8 would work with a particular operating system that the 9 A. That would be one. complier was designing to work with. Is that right? Q. Okay. So you were going to take the source 10 10 Yes. code that you used to compile these binaries that ran on 11 11 Q. And was it -- am I correct that the COFF file OpenServer, and then you were going to compile it with a 12 12 format was a format that was used specifically for SCO different compiler that would now put it in this format 13 13 licensed operating systems, to your knowledge? 14 so it would run on Linux. Is that correct? 14 A. I don't know about the -- I don't know how 15 A. Right. 15 common a COFF file format is. I believe the acronym Q. But you were going to continue to use the 16 16 stands for common object file format, but I'm -- I'm not 17 programs that you'd written to perform essentially the 17 sure about that. So also, I don't know whether a COFF same functions that they performed when you were using 18 18 format -- COFF formatted file is proprietary format or the OpenServer operating system. Is that right? 19 19 A. We were going to modify the source code to the 20 20 Q. Okay. Actually, I don't think I asked you extent that the Linux environment differed from the 21 21 whether it was a proprietary format. But let me try to 22 OpenServer environment. 22 rephrase my question because I think it may have been Q. Okay. Let me try that question a different 23 23 way. You'd written all these programs. There were like 24 unclear. 24 AutoZone, when it wrote binaries in the COFF file 25 hundreds. Right?

8

9

11

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

Daa 20	Page 32
Page 30	1 DOCUMENT WAS MARKED AS EXHIBIT NO. 33,
format, was writing them to operate on the open SCO	AND IS HERETO ATTACHED.)
licensed OpenServer operating system. Right?	3 O. (BY MR. STONE) Okay. I'll show you what
A. Yes.	4 I have marked as Celmer Exhibit 33, Mr. Celmer, and
MR. STEWART: Object to form.	5 ask you if you've seen that before.
Q. (BY MR. STONE) Yes?	6 A. I think I have.
A. Yes.	- vi have because I think you're the
Q. Okay. And different operating systems often	the answers for some of these. But we'll
use different file formats? Is that what you call them,	till represent to you that
file formats?	interrogatories and request for
A. Yes.	10 these are responses to interrogationes and sequential
Q. And Linux, you've told me, used a different	11 production that we served upon your counsel in this
enhish was FLE. Is that right?	12 case. Take a look at Interrogatory Number 3.
	13 MR. STEWART: It starts on top of Page 5.
a a language of FLE stands for?	14 Q. (BY MR. STONE) It starts on the top of
a constitution I can't remember	15 Page 5. Correct. It says, States whether you or
	16 anyone on your behalf or at your direction copied
right now.	17 all or any part of the SCO OpenServer operating
Q. Does L stand for linking?	18 system or any other Unix-based operating system or
A. I don't remember.	19 used any part of a SCO OpenServer operating system
Q. Just stuck in my head. Okay. Now, would it	20 or any other Unix-based operating system with a
be fair to say that if you didn't have the source code	I Id operating system including but not
1 from which a binary was created, you couldn't recompile	L coo OpenSonier for Unix-based
2 the binary in a different file format?	
A. If you don't have the source code, yeah, you	- tools and identify any aspect of the
4 can't recompile for another environment.	24 programming tools, and identify dry dispersion
25 Q. And some of the binaries that AutoZone used	25 SCO OpenServer operating system and any other
D	Page 33
Page 3	1 Univ-based operating system that was copied of was
were licensed from third parties, and AutoZone did not	2 used with a Linux-based operating system by you or
2 have access to the source code. Is that correct?	3 on your behalf or at your direction. Do you see
3 A. That's true.	
4 Q. So it, therefore, couldn't recompile those	
5 binaries?	a upstion before?
6 A. Right.	. I do the procifically remember seeing this
7 Q. Okay.	
8 MR. STONE: Do you have the	8 question
9 interrogatories?	9 Q. Do you recall
TONEY By the way if you get	10 A before.
to take a break for some reason of	11 Q. I'm sorry. Do you recall whether or not you
	were the person that was requested to look into this and
Laboration Okay?	13 answer this question?
l . —	14 A. In general, I'm not sure I was called upon to
14 A. Thank you. 15 MR. STONE: Would you mark that as	15 answer specifically any of these questions. Rather, I
)	16 was given a set of tasks around gathering data that
16 what's the next number?	17 would provide the answers.
MR. IANNICELLI: 33.	18 O Okay. Well, let's try it this way: If you
18 MR. STONE: Celmer 33. I'm just going in	10 take a look at the response, it says, AutoZone copied
order of the exhibits, you know, since we marked 31	20 two third-party applications, Compx and Decompx, from
20 them at Greer.	I
21 MR. STEWART: Okay. Great.	Wey soo that?
MR. STONE: Okay. But I'm putting the	<b>1</b>
23 name on it so we know whose	23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Were you the person who went back and looked
and the second s	1 24 Q. Were you the person who were source
MR. STEWART: I was curious about that.	25 for Compx and Decompx on AutoZone's Linux installation

Page 40 Page 38 operating system on the store server, they would call other things that we had to do. So I imagine at its this support group and ask them their question? height, there were 12 or 15 developers working on it 2 2 A. Yes. 3 simultaneously. But that -- that burst of energy, I Q. Where was the support group located? 3 don't know how long that would have lasted. It was more 4 In our corporate offices. of a lengthy process with relatively few people cycling 5 Is that in Memphis? 5 Q. 6 in and out of the project. 6 Yes. 7 Α Q. Were these developers located in different And would these programs be on the -- have 7 locations around the country, or were they all in the 8 been on the store servers, or would they have been on 8 same building or something else? some other server or both? 9 A. They all would have been in our building, I 10 A. Probably both. 10 11 Q. So these would have been programs that were think. 11 Q. Was anybody monitoring to make sure that these 12 utilized by SCO store support group in dealing with 12 various developers were not copying COFF binaries when 13 support questions from the field? Is that right? 13 14 they were doing the porting to Linux onto the Linux 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. And so if you copied these programs on to your machine? 15 16 store servers, it would have been on all 3500 machines? A. I don't know. 16 Q. You weren't doing it. Is that fair to say? 17 17 Is that right? 18 A. I was not doing it. 18 A. Yes. I'm going to refer you back to an exhibit. 19 Then it says, And programs for the sorting 19 20 MR. STONE: I believe it's 32? Is that module of the store management system. What is the 20 21 sorting module of the store management system? right? 21 22 A. AutoZone uses a file access product that MR. IANNICELLI: 33. 22 Q. (BY MR. STONE) 33, which is your -- the 23 creates indexes into our data files. And in the 23 first set of interrogatory answers that we received 24 terminology of that product, the creation of an index from you in this case. And we already referred to 25 Page 41 Page 39 file is called sorting because it makes this pile look the statement about Compx and Decompx before the as if it's been sorting. 1 2 Q. So this is something that creates indexes of break. Do you recall that? 2 3 the files that are on the store machines? Is that A. Yes. 3 4 I'm on Page 5. You go on to say in this 4 right? 5 response, In preparing its response to this A. That's right. 5 interrogatory, AutoZone discovered a few minor programs 6 Q. And it says AutoZone has not used this since 6 that were originally compiled on OpenServer had errantly 7 it converted to Linux. Was that an accurate statement 7 been copied on to its Linux image, an image that 8 8 contains approximately 700 programs. Is that right? 9 A. I believe that is an accurate statement. 9 10 And what does AutoZone now use to create these 10 Q. Did you later learn that it was more than a 11 11 few minor programs that had been copied on to the store indexes? 12 (BRIEF INTERRUPTION) 12 13 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Go ahead. 13 A. I'm not sure of the timing of this document. 14 A. We still write individual programs that 14 But we went through two investigative exercises, and we 15 understand these data formats and create the indexes. I 15 16 did find additional files the second time. believe what this statement means is that these 16 Q. Okay. I'm going to go through some of those 17 particular programs that create the indexes for these 17 with you and see if we can't understand what you did. 18 particular data files have not been used. 18 Now, again, in this response to Interrogatory Number 3, 19 Q. Okay. So you still do -- you do something 19 you say that several of these programs are programs for 20 which performs this function, but you don't believe 20 the SCO store support group. Can you tell me what the 21 these particular programs have been used since 21 22 SCO store support group is? converting to Linux? 22 A. I believe this refers to our help desk which 23 A. I don't believe so. 23 is the front line of technical support for our stores. 24 Q. And how did you determine that they had not 24 25 Q. So if somebody had a problem with the 25

- been used since you converted to Linux? 1 2
  - A. Well, there are --

3 MR. STEWART: Object to form. You can 4 answer.

5 A. There are two things. One is, these files -let me see if I can remember correctly. There are 6 really three issues. One is that these files very 7 rarely change. And when I say very rarely, I mean, you 8 know, they might change every several years. 9

Another issue is that when we change these files, 10 we know they have to be changed everywhere because it's 11 the same file in every store. And so what we typically 12 do is include that file as part of what we call a

13

release, just basically attached to our system. And so 14 15

we send out this file as a -- we send it out intact.

There's no need to run the program to create the index 16

because we're sending the index to the store. 17

18 And then the third issue is I'm not certain these programs would run on our installation of Linux. 19

Q. (BY MR. STONE) Have you tried to run 20 21 them?

A. I tried to run some of the programs that we 22 found just out of curiosity. Many of them would not 23 run. I don't remember specifically whether these would 24 25 run or not.

1 Yes.

8

10

11

14

15

22

1

3

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A. If we try to run these programs and find out 2 that they won't load or run, then clearly, they could 3 not have been used. Barring that, it is -- if they will run and if they will run correctly, then it is possible that they may have been used.

Q. (BY MR. STONE) And you also made an educated guess that Compx and Decompx had not been used since 2003, and you turned out to be wrong about that. Correct?

A. That's correct.

12 Q. Okay. You go on to say that AutoZone has recompiled the programs in Linux, and AutoZone is now in 13 the process of deleting from its store image all the OpenServer compiled programs that it no longer uses and replacing the eight OpenServer compiled sort programs

16 with Linux compiled versions. And it says AutoZone 17

anticipates that testing and rule out will be completed 18 within one week. 19

20 Was it you who carried out these -- under your direction, carried out this work? 21

A. Yes.

23 Q. Okay. When you say AutoZone recompiled the 24 programs in Linux, can you be specific about which programs you recompiled?

Page 43

- Q. Did some of them run that you tried to run?
- A. Some of them -- some of them tried to run. However, some of them were also pre-Y2K programs. So even had they run, they would not have been able to correctly interpret the data. I don't remember whether these were pre-Y2K or not.
- Q. It says here, the next sentence, eight of the programs are still in sporadic use as part of the sorting module for AutoZone store management system. So there were eight programs that still were being used? Is that right?
- A. The sporadic use probably refers to these same programs. Because in the event that we have file corruption, if it became necessary for the help desk to recreate the index, this is how they would have tried to do it.
- Q. So would it be fair to say that you made a 17 guess about whether or not, you know, an educated guess, 18 about whether these programs have been used, but you 19 have no way to know since you converted to Linux whether 20 these programs were or were not used by servers at 21 22 AutoZone?
- 23 MR. STEWART: And by you, do you mean the 24 witness? 25
  - MR. STONE: I just mean the witness.

Page 45 A. I don't remember the names of the programs,

but they were the programs that were identified by our 2 first investigation of COFF files.

Q. And how exactly did you go about recompiling them in Linux?

A. We simply checked the source code out of our source code repository on to our Linux development machine and invoked the GCC compiler to create the binaries for Linux.

Q. And did you have to link that source code with anything other than whatever that compiler linked it with?

MR. STEWART: Object to form. You can answer

A. Yes. To the extent that we have libraries of code that understand the file formats themselves. So we had our source code which contains the logic for creating the index file.

Q. (BY MR. STONE) Right. A. We have a repository of code that understands these data files formats, these index files and data files, that it was necessary to link with that code so that our logic would work. And it was necessary to link with operating system libraries so that the program would run at load time.

1

2

3

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

Page 46  1 Q. And the operating system libraries that you 2 linked with, were those ELF libraries? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. Were any of them statically-linked libraries? 5 A. I don't think so. No. 6 Q. Do you know what a flag is? 7 A. A flag? 8 Q. Yes. I don't mean the one that you— 9 A. Right. 9 Q. GBY MR. STONE) Can you take a loc what's been marked as Exhibit 34. It's an exhibit 35 binary, do you put flags in it? 10 Q. When you write a source code to create a binary, do you put flags in it? 11 A. Yes. 12 And what is what is the purpose of those 13 In xem different flags to tell the compiler which 20 of the source code to use? Is that right? 2 of the source code to use? Is that right? 2 of the source code to use? Is that right? 3 A. That's right. 4 MR. STONE: Can you mark this a exhibit? 6 (WHEREUPON, THE ABOVE-MENTIC (WH	as the next ONED IBI⊤ NO. 34, ok at
2 of the source code to use? Is that right? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. Were any of them statically-linked libraries? 5 A. I don't think so. No. 6 Q. Do you know what a flag is? 7 A. A flag? 8 Q. Yes. I don't mean the one that you 9 A. Right. 10 Q raise up and salute. 11 A. In common usage, it's a small indicator of 12 some functionality is enabled or disabled. 13 Some functionality is enabled or disabled. 14 Q. When you write a source code to create a 15 binary, do you put flags in it? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And what is what is the purpose of those 18 And That's right. 3 A. That's right. 4 MR. STONE: Can you mark this a exhibit? 6 (WHEREUPON, THE ABOVE-MENTICAL STONE) And The ABOVE-MENTICAL STONE AND THE ABOVE-	as the next ONED IBI⊤ NO. 34, ok at
A. Yes.  Q. Were any of them statically-linked libraries?  A. I don't think so. No.  Q. Do you know what a flag is?  A. A flag?  A. A flag?  A. Right.  Q. Yes. I don't mean the one that you  A. Right.  Q raise up and salute.  A. In common usage, it's a small indicator of  something. It typically is an on/off kind of deal.  Some functionality is enabled or disabled.  Q. When you write a source code to create a  binary, do you put flags in it?  A. Yes.  A. That's right.  MR. STONE: Can you mark this a  market Description.  MR. STONE: Can you mark this a  market Description.  MR. STONE: Can you mark this a  market Description.  MR. STONE: Can you mark this a  market Description.  MR. STONE: Can you mark this a  market Description.  MR. STONE: Can you mark this a  market Description.  MR. STONE: Can you mark this a  market Description.  MR. STONE: Can you mark this a  market Description.  MR. STONE: Can you mark this a  market Description.  MR. STONE: Can you mark this a  market Description.  MR. STONE: Can you mark this a  market Description.  MR. STONE: Can you mark this a  market Description.  MR. STONE: Can you mark this a  market Description.  MR. STONE: Can you mark this a  market Description.  MR. STONE: Can you mark this a  market Description.  MR. STONE: Can you mark this a  market Description.  MR. STONE: Can you mark this a  market Description.  MR. STONE: Can you mark this a  market Description.  MR. STONE: Can you market Description.  MR. STONE:	ONED IBI⊤ NO. 34, ok at
4 Q. Were any of them statically-linked libraries? 5 A. I don't think so. No. 6 Q. Do you know what a flag is? 7 A. A flag? 8 Q. Yes. I don't mean the one that you 9 A. Right. 9 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Can you mark this a AND IS HERETO ATTACHED.) 9 A. Right. 10 Q raise up and salute. 11 A. In common usage, it's a small indicator of 11 that was produced to us by your counsel, w 12 something. It typically is an on/off kind of deal. 13 Some functionality is enabled or disabled. 14 Q. When you write a source code to create a 14 you can explain to me, explain to me what the 15 binary, do you put flags in it? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And what is what is the purpose of those 17 our contractors for a way to simplify the portion of 19 our contractors for a way	ONED IBI⊤ NO. 34, ok at
5 A. I don't think so. No. 6 Q. Do you know what a flag is? 7 A. A flag? 8 Q. Yes. I don't mean the one that you 9 A. Right. 9 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Can you take a loc 10 Q raise up and salute. 11 A. In common usage, it's a small indicator of 12 something. It typically is an on/off kind of deal. 13 Some functionality is enabled or disabled. 14 Q. When you write a source code to create a 15 binary, do you put flags in it? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And what is what is the purpose of those 18 (WHEREUPON, THE ABOVE-MENTIC (BY MS AND IS HERETO ATTACHED.)  9 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Can you take a loc up that 's been marked as Exhibit 34. It's an end 11 that was produced to us by your counsel, we believe is e-mail relating to the porting produced.  13 But all I really want you to do is read it. An 14 you can explain to me, explain to me what to people are talking about in this e-mail.  15 people are talking about in this e-mail.  16 A. I think this e-mail is a suggestion by 0 our contractors for a way to simplify the porting produced.	ONED IBI⊤ NO. 34, ok at
6 Q. Do you know what a flag is? 7 A. A flag? 8 Q. Yes. I don't mean the one that you 9 A. Right. 9 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Can you take a loc 10 Q raise up and salute. 11 A. In common usage, it's a small indicator of 12 something. It typically is an on/off kind of deal. 13 Some functionality is enabled or disabled. 14 Q. When you write a source code to create a 15 binary, do you put flags in it? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And what is what is the purpose of those 18 AND IS HERETO ATTACHED.) 9 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Can you take a loc 10 what's been marked as Exhibit 34. It's an e 11 that was produced to us by your counsel, w 12 believe is e-mail relating to the porting process in the porting process in the porting process in the purpose of those in this e-mail is a suggestion by our contractors for a way to simplify the porting process in the purpose of those in the process in the purpose of those in the purpose of those in the process	IBI⊤ NO. 34, ok at
7 DOCUMENT WAS MARKED AS EXHI 8 Q. Yes. I don't mean the one that you — 8 AND IS HERETO ATTACHED.) 9 A. Right. 9 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Can you take a loc 10 Q raise up and salute. 10 what's been marked as Exhibit 34. It's an explain to the porting process 11 A. In common usage, it's a small indicator of 11 that was produced to us by your counsel, work 12 something. It typically is an on/off kind of deal. 12 believe is e-mail relating to the porting process 13 Some functionality is enabled or disabled. 13 But all I really want you to do is read it. An 14 Q. When you write a source code to create a 14 you can explain to me, explain to me what to 15 binary, do you put flags in it? 15 people are talking about in this e-mail. 16 A. Yes. 16 A. I think this e-mail is a suggestion by 17 our contractors for a way to simplify the porting process. 17 our contractors for a way to simplify the porting process. 18 people are talking about in this e-mail. 19 people are talking about in this e-mail is a suggestion by 19 people are talking about in this e-mail is a suggestion by 19 people are talking about in this e-mail is a suggestion by 19 people are talking about in this e-mail is a suggestion by 19 people are talking about in this e-mail is a suggestion by 19 people are talking about in this e-mail is a suggestion by 19 people are talking about in this e-mail is a suggestion by 19 people are talking about in this e-mail is a suggestion by 19 people are talking about in this e-mail is a suggestion by 19 p	IBI⊤ NO. 34, ok at
8 Q. Yes. I don't mean the one that you 9 A. Right. 9 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Can you take a local 10 what's been marked as Exhibit 34. It's an experimental 11 and I really is an on/off kind of deal. 12 believe is e-mail relating to the porting process. 13 Some functionality is enabled or disabled. 14 Q. When you write a source code to create a 15 binary, do you put flags in it? 15 people are talking about in this e-mail. 16 A. Yes. 16 A. I think this e-mail is a suggestion by Q. And what is what is the purpose of those 17 our contractors for a way to simplify the porting process. 18 AND IS HERETO ATTACHED.)  9 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Can you take a local 10 what's been marked as Exhibit 34. It's an explain to use by your counsel, where the porting process is e-mail relating to the porting process. 19 people are talking about in this e-mail. 19 people are talking about in this e-mail is a suggestion by 19 people are talking about in this e-mail is a suggestion by 19 people are talking about in this e-mail is a suggestion by 19 people are talking about in this e-mail is a suggestion by 19 people are talking about in this e-mail is a suggestion by 19 people are talking about in this e-mail is a suggestion by 19 people are talking about in this e-mail is a suggestion by 19 people are talking about in this e-mail is a suggestion by 19 people are talking about in this e-mail is a suggestion by 19 people are talking about in this e-mail is a suggestion by 19 people are talking about in this e-mail is a suggestion by 19 people are talking about in t	ok at
9 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Can you take a local Q. — raise up and salute. 10 Q. — raise up and salute. 11 A. In common usage, it's a small indicator of 11 that was produced to us by your counsel, we 12 something. It typically is an on/off kind of deal. 13 Some functionality is enabled or disabled. 14 Q. When you write a source code to create a 14 you can explain to me, explain to me what the 15 binary, do you put flags in it? 15 people are talking about in this e-mail. 16 A. Yes. 16 A. I think this e-mail is a suggestion by 17 our contractors for a way to simplify the portion of 19 people are talking about in this e-mail is a suggestion by 17 our contractors for a way to simplify the portion of 19 people are talking about in this e-mail is a suggestion by 17 our contractors for a way to simplify the portion of 19 people are talking about in this e-mail is a suggestion by 19 people are talking about in this e-mail is a suggestion by 19 people are talking about in this e-mail is a suggestion by 19 people are talking about in this e-mail is a suggestion by 19 people are talking about in this e-mail is a suggestion by 19 people are talking about in this e-mail is a suggestion by 19 people are talking about in this e-mail is a suggestion by 19 people are talking about in this e-mail is a suggestion by 19 people are talking about in this e-mail is a suggestion by 19 people are talking about in this e-mail is a suggestion by 19 people are talking about in this e-mail is a suggestion by 19 people are talking about in this e-mail is a suggestion by 19 people are talking about in this e-mail is a suggestion by 19 people are talking about in this e-mail is a suggestion by 19 people are talking about in this e-mail is a suggestion by 19 people are talking about in this e-mail is a suggestion by 19 people are talking about in this e-mail is a suggestion by 19 people are talking about in this e-mail is a suggestion by 19 people are talking about in this e-mail is a suggestion by 19 people are talking about in this e-mail is a sugge	1
Q raise up and salute.  10 what's been marked as Exhibit 34. It's an explain to us by your counsel, what's been marked as Exhibit 34. It's an explain to us by your counsel, what is a something. It typically is an on/off kind of deal.  11 Some functionality is enabled or disabled.  12 believe is e-mail relating to the porting process. But all I really want you to do is read it. An incommon usage, it's a small indicator of the porting process. But all I really want you to do is read it. An incommon usage, it's a small indicator of the porting process. But all I really want you to do is read it. An incommon usage, it's a small indicator of the porting process. But all I really want you to do is read it. An incommon usage, it's a small indicator of the porting process. But all I really want you to do is read it. An incommon usage, it's a small indicator of the porting process. But all I really want you to do is read it. An incommon usage, it's a small indicator of the porting process. But all I really want you to do is read it. An incommon usage, it's a small indicator of the porting process. But all I really want you to do is read it. An incommon usage, it's a small indicator of the porting process. But all I really want you to do is read it. An incommon usage, it's a small indicator of the porting process. But all I really want you to do is read it. An incommon usage, it's a small indicator of the porting process. But all I really want you to do is read it. An incommon usage, it's a small indicator of the porting process. But all I really want you to do is read it. An incommon usage, it's a small indicator of the porting process. But all I really want you to do is read it. An incommon usage, it's a small indicator of the porting process. But all I really want you to do is read it. An incommon usage, it's a small indicator of the porting process. But all I really want you to do is read it. An incommon usage, it's a small indicator of the porting process. But all I really want you to do is read it. An incommon	1
A. In common usage, it's a small indicator of something. It typically is an on/off kind of deal.  Some functionality is enabled or disabled.  Q. When you write a source code to create a binary, do you put flags in it?  A. Yes.  Q. And what is what is the purpose of those  11 that was produced to us by your counsel, we have used in the porting process. It is e-mail relating to the porting process. It is e-mail relating to the porting process. It is e-mail in the porting process. It is	
something. It typically is an on/off kind of deal.  Some functionality is enabled or disabled.  Q. When you write a source code to create a  binary, do you put flags in it?  A. Yes.  Q. And what is what is the purpose of those  12 believe is e-mail relating to the porting processing and the porting processing and the porting processing and the processing and the porting processing and the port	:-mail
something. It typically is an on/off kind of deal.  Some functionality is enabled or disabled.  Q. When you write a source code to create a binary, do you put flags in it?  A. Yes.  Q. And what is what is the purpose of those  12 believe is e-mail relating to the porting process. But all I really want you to do is read it. An you can explain to me, explain to me what to people are talking about in this e-mail.  A. I think this e-mail is a suggestion by our contractors for a way to simplify the porting process. But all I really want you to do is read it. An you can explain to me, explain to me what to people are talking about in this e-mail.	hich we
13 Some functionality is enabled or disabled. 14 Q. When you write a source code to create a 15 binary, do you put flags in it? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And what is what is the purpose of those 18 But all I really want you to do is read it. And you can explain to me, explain to me what to the people are talking about in this e-mail. 18 But all I really want you to do is read it. And you can explain to me, explain to me what to the people are talking about in this e-mail. 19 A. I think this e-mail is a suggestion by our contractors for a way to simplify the portant.	ess.
14Q. When you write a source code to create a14you can explain to me, explain to me what to me, what it15binary, do you put flags in it?15people are talking about in this e-mail.16A. Yes.16A. I think this e-mail is a suggestion by17Q. And what is what is the purpose of those17our contractors for a way to simplify the port	d if
15 binary, do you put flags in it? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And what is what is the purpose of those 18 people are talking about in this e-mail. 19 people are talking about in this e-mail. 19 A. I think this e-mail is a suggestion by 19 our contractors for a way to simplify the portant of the purpose of those 19 our contractors for a way to simplify the portant of the purpose of those 19 our contractors for a way to simplify the portant of the purpose of those 19 our contractors for a way to simplify the portant of the purpose of those 19 our contractors for a way to simplify the portant of the purpose of those 19 our contractors for a way to simplify the portant of the purpose of those 19 our contractors for a way to simplify the portant of the purpose of those 19 our contractors for a way to simplify the portant of the purpose of those 19 our contractors for a way to simplify the portant of the purpose of those 19 our contractors for a way to simplify the portant of the purpose of those 19 our contractors for a way to simplify the portant of the purpose of those 19 our contractors for a way to simplify the portant of the purpose of	
16 A. Yes.  16 A. I think this e-mail is a suggestion by 17 Q. And what is what is the purpose of those 17 our contractors for a way to simplify the por	
17 Q. And what is what is the purpose of those 17 our contractors for a way to simplify the por	one of
Į.	
18 flags? 18 Q. When you say contractors, what do	1
	yourneam
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
,	
21 depending on the condition of that flag, which 21 Q. Sure. Take your time.	
22 represents some business meaning. You can also create 22 (Brief pause )	
23 the ability for the compiler itself to determine which 23 A. Okay. I'm sorry. I remember either	
24 code should be compiled and which code should not be 24 e-mail or one very much like it. Because the	
25 compiled into an object. 25 concern about how we were going to mana	ge to compile
Page 47	Page 49
1 Q. So you could put in a flag that tells the 1 things two ways. The context for this one, the	
2 compiler something. Is that right? 2 the Y2K project. We needed to be able to co	-
3 A. That's right. 3 code in pre-Y2K format in order to support or	
4 Q. To do or not do something? 4 operation and also in post-Y2K format in order	
5 A. That's right. 5 preparation of the rollout of the software and	i data that
6 Q. When you recompile these programs to run on 6 would be used subsequent to Y2K.	
7 Linux, do you have to go in and change flags in the 7 Q. And that's what you believe this e-ma	ail is
8 source code because you were using a different compiler? 8 talking about, how to accomplish that?	
9 A. Sometimes the either the program logic or 9 A. That's right. We wanted to make this	ngs as
10 the compiler itself or the operating system will demand 10 simple for the developers as possible. Becau	ıse it's
11 different things. And the presence of these flags 11 much easier to have the system always work	the same way
12 allows us to have one source code that is understandable   12 rather than educate our entire staff to do thi	ngs one
13 by either compiler. 13 way under a certain set of circumstances and	d a different
14 Q. I'm trying to figure out what you just said. 14 way under another set of circumstances.	
15 You said the presence of these flags allows the 15 And so we were trying to figure out how	we could
16 allows the operating system? Say it again. I'm sorry. 16 allow our developers to do nothing more tha	n issue the
A. Just as the source code describes a set of 17 same make command that they always have	
18 actions that the program should take 18 past but allow the system to intelligently det	ermine
19 Q. Right. 19 what kind of compile they really needed to d	
20 A you can use these flags to instruct the 20 set of AutoZone include files they needed to	
21 compiler which pieces of source code it should compile 21 that compile.	
22 versus which pieces of source code it should ignore.  22 Q. Let me ask you a question about wh	at you said
23 Q. Okay. So for example I think I understand 23 in your I think it was the previous answer	
24 this now. So you could write source code which might be 24 answer. Am I correct that with some of these	
25 compiled to work on Linux or work on OpenServer but just 25 that you recompiled in Linux, rather than rev	•
25 Complied to work on Emax of work on Openserver but just 25 that you recomplied in Emax, ruther than 15.	

Page 50

5

6

11

12

19

25

1

4

5

6

7

8

16

17

- source code, you added source code and changed flags or
- 2 added flags so that the source code could run both on
- 3 OpenServer -- I mean, they could be compiled on both
- OpenServer and Linux? Is that right?
  - A. That's right.
- 6 Q. So you would go in and you'd make these modifications to your source code, and then the compiler would -- it would tell the compiler take like this part
- if you're going to do it on Linux and take this part if 10 you're going to do it on OpenServer. Is that right?
  - A. That's right.

11

24

25

10

20

21

22

23

- 12 Q. Did you do that with most of the programs, or 13 was that just only in a few rare cases or something 14
- 15 A. I think that probably half of our programs. just programs, needed those kinds of flags. That's just 16 17 a guess, though, really.
- 18 Q. And you don't remember how many programs it 19 was that you actually ported?
- 20 A. I'm sorry. I don't remember.
- 21 Q. Do you remember like less than a thousand, 22 more than a thousand?
- 23 A. I'm sure it was more than a thousand if you
  - include scripts, which I do because we had to port them. Q. Okay. When you include scripts, was it more

certain information used to respond to these 1

- 2 interrogatories is derived from information provided
- 3 to SCO by Jim Greer during his deposition.

responses are not unfamiliar to me.

4 A. I'm not sure whether this is the specific document I have seen before. But these questions and

Page 52

- 7 Q. Okay. So Interrogatory Number 7 says, state 8 whether you have used any static-shared libraries and 9 any dynamic-shared libraries, and if so, identify each 10 of them. Then it goes on to ask other questions about
  - A. Yes.
- 13 Then there's a bunch of objections. And it 14 says, Subject to and without waiving the foregoing 15 objections, AutoZone states that it has not used 16 OpenServer static-shared libraries or dynamic-shared 17 libraries based upon definitions of those terms
- 18 contained on SCO's website. Do you see that?
  - A. Yes, I do.

them. Do you see that?

- 20 Q. Do you now know that statement to be 21 inaccurate?
- A. I now know that Compx and Decompx were being 22 23 used when I previously did not believe that they were 24 being used.
  - Q. Okay.

Page 51

- than 2,000? 1
- 2 A. I don't think so.
- 3 Q. So your --
- 4 A. I really don't know.
- 5 Q. -- best recollection would be somewhere between a thousand and 2,000 if you include scripts. Is 7 that right?
- 8 A. Yes. But I'm not very confident in that 9 answer.
- Q. I understand you're giving me the best of your 11 recollection. Could you move to Page 7 of Exhibit 33, please. You see there it says interrogatory number -by the way, if you see Interrogatory Number 6, it says 13 14 identify each person who provided the information for use in answering these interrogatories. And the 16 response is Bob Celmer. So if you hadn't seen these
- 17 before, I would be a little concerned. But you believe you either saw them or the substance of what was in them 19 was communicated to you. Is that fair to say?
  - MR. STEWART: I object to the question because that's not a complete response to Interrogatory Number 6. But subject to that objection, you can answer.
- 24 Q. (BY MR. STONE) That's true. It also says -- I want to be fair. It says, additionally,

- Page 53 A. And if Compx and Decompx contained library
- 2 code, then that exception -- yeah, that statement would 3 not be true.
  - Q. Wasn't AutoZone using some COFF sort files that were loaded on to its Linux image for some period of time?
  - A. Are you referring to the eight that we talked about a minute ago?
- 9 Q. I don't know because it's confusing because I 10 got three different responses from you and AutoZone, and it's hard to tell whether they're referring to the same 11 12 responses or not. So I can go through the responses, 13 and we'll try to clarify that. But I guess my question 14 stands. And you know, whichever ones you're referring 15 to, just tell me, and you can answer it that way.
  - A. I'm sorry. Would you repeat the question,
- 18 Q. That there were nine COFF sort files that were 19 loaded on to the Linux image that were on 3500 of your 20 machines until they removed -- they were removed some 21 time in October of 2004, that were being used in some 22
- A. I think that refers to the same files that we 23 24 were just talking about earlier. And I don't know that 25 that or whether those files were being used.

	Page 56
a vivia dank basu ana way or the other	age 54 Page 56  1 A. That's correct.
1 Q. You just don't know one way or the other	2 Q. Okay.
2 whether they were being used. Is that correct?	to the most
A. I don't know one way or the other whet	
4 were being used. But I do know that they were	THE ADOLE MENTIONED
5 image machine and that's how it got propagate	6 DOCUMENT WAS MARKED AS EXHIBIT NO. 35,
6 those stores.	The same are arranged to
7 Q. And do you also know whether any of t	Colored The Charge
8 files contains statically-linked libraries?	The state of the s
9 A. I believe those programs were statically	- Auto-Zamala responses to our first set
10 linked under OpenServer.	a Line and The An Defendant
11 Q. So if they were being used, then AutoZ	- Landstandard Soll
12 would have been using statically-linked libraries	
13 Correct?	13 guess I guess it's both. You were answering our
14 A. Yes.	14 requests for admissions, and you were also
15 Q. Okay. Do you not I'm trying to under	
16 the statement in here about static-shared libra-	
17 you not use the term static-shared libraries?	17 before?
18 A. I have not used the term static-shared	18 A. Yes, or one just like it.
19 libraries.	19 Q. Okay. Refer you to Page 5. Request for
<ol> <li>Q. So what do you call those libraries that</li> </ol>	20 admission number 10 requests, Admit that you copied,
21 you that AutoZone linked statically to its sou	e 21 referenced, or relied upon some portion or part of the
<ul><li>code when it was creating OpenServer binaries</li></ul>	22 Unix-based operating system as part of your conversion
23 A. I just call them static libraries.	23 from the use of a Unix-based operating system to the us
24 Q. Okay. So when you were answering t	s 24 of a Linux-based operating system. You see that?
25 question, were you answering it based on som	
	Page Page
	Page 55  1 Q. And then the response was, AutoZone denies
1 distinction you were making between a static-share	the transportion of a
2 library and a static library?	the state of AutoZone's
3 MR. STEWART: Object to form. You ca	City share approve to Linux, AutoZone
4 answer.	to the few miner programs to
5 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Or were you talking abo	
6 what you understood to be the libraries that	6 its Linux store image that were compiled under 7 OpenServer and therefore included some code from five
7 AutoZone had linked when it created binaries to re	
8 on OpenServer?	8 basic OpenServer static libraries. AutoZone is in the
9 MR. STEWART: Same objection.	9 process of deleting or recompiling all of these files.
10 A. I frankly don't know because I've had to	10 Process should be completed within one week. Do you so
11 change my definition of what this term means. I	
12 know when that change came about, to be hones	with you. 12 A. Yes.
13 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Well, would it be fair to	13 Q. Would it be fair to say that you later learned
14 say that when you first responded to discovery	14 that there were other files that had been copied on to
15 request and did what you call your first run throu	15 AutoZone's Linux operating system that you did not know
16 of the AutoZone files to determine what COFF file	16 about when you responded to this request for admission
17 might be there, you believed that no static	17 number 10?
18 libraries that you had linked when you created th	e 18 MR. STEWART: Objection. Asked and
19 binaries to work on OpenServer had been used in	he 19 answered.
20 Linux operating system at AutoZone.	20 Q. (BY MR. STONE) You can answer.
21 A. That's right.	21 A. Yes.
22 Q. And you later found out that that may no	be 22 Q. And in fact, you found that there were 1681
- I Common and you don't k	
COFF and files that wo've	_
l e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	25 A. That sounds about right.
25 discussing. Is that correct?	

16 (Pages 58 to 61)

answer.

some place.

A. I don't know. But because we've quoted an

MR. STONE: I'll make a request, and

MR. STEWART: And just for the record, my

exact number here, it's likely that it was written down

information of which libraries are being referenced.

silence is not an Indication that we will provide

we'll follow it up with a letter to get that

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

17

20

21

22

23

24

25

see that?

A. Yes, I do.

AutoZone denies copying binary files from a SCO

OpenServer operating system to a computer running in

files from an SCO OpenServer operating system were

system binary files with eight minor sort files. Do you

Q. And this is again the response that we also

statically linked inside errantly copied non-operating

Linux-based operating system except inasmuch as binary

1 run a terminal -- terminal immolator. The program

2 itself was run on the central server.

3 That arrangement is changing today in that we do

4 have more thin clients and fewer dumb terminals and --

Page 64

Page 65

5 struggling for the name of the device -- hand-held

6 computers that use wireless networking and connect with7 the server.

8 Q. You mean, trios or something or --

9 A. Actually, I believe Symbol Technologies makes

10 the device. But they are a PDA like device.

Q. So you use some kind of satellite to send programs out or to send images out to these Linux

13 stores? Is that right?

14 A. The network connectivity that we have with 15 almost all of the stores is satellite.

Q. And how long have you had that?

17 A. It's been a long time. Almost ten years, 18 probably.

Q. So you had it when you had OpenServer.
Correct? When you were using OpenServer as your
store - on your store machines?

A. Yes.

16

22

23

24

2

5

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q. And so when you would send images to your store machines or new releases, you would do it with this satellite? Is that right?

Page 62

- referred to in your answer to interrogatories that youlater learned to be inaccurate, correct, that there were
- additional files that you did not include in thisresponse. Correct?
- 5 A. There were additional files we didn't know 6 about. That's right.
- Q. And then if you look at request for admission
  Number 21, which is on Page 8 at the bottom, and your
  response on Page 9, am I correct that again, we're
  referring to those eight files that we've discussed at
  some length in this response and at that time, you
  didn't realize that there were other files that you
- 14 A. That's right.

13

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

15

- Q. So this admission -- this response to this admission is inaccurate. And today, as you sit here, you would modify it. Correct? It's incomplete is a better way of putting it.
  - A. It is incomplete.

later located. Is that right?

Q. Can you explain to me what computers exist at AutoZone, where they're located, and what operating system they have on them? I mean, is everything at -- and let me be clear what I mean by that. Is everything at AutoZone on a Linux operating system, or are there computers that use other operating systems, and if so,

#### Page 63

- 1 what are they?
- 2 A. We have a fairly broad IT organization. So we
- have quite a lot of computers. For example, we havedesktop computers, which might be diskless workstations.
- 5 They may have an imbedded operating system. We have
- 6 Windows-based PCs on desktops. We have Windows servers.
- 7 We have IBM servers running AIX. We have a mainframe
- 8 computer running IBM's MVS operating system. We have
- 9 Linux servers. We have a number of computers that serve
- 10 security functions such as firewalls. And of course, we
- 11 have the stores which are running Linux.
- Q. So you've got the 3500 stores that are out there, and they have a serve -- each store has a server in it which is running Linux? Is that right?
  - A. That's right.
- Q. And do they then have workstations that work
  off of that server, or is it just that one server that's
  in the store that really runs the Linux?
- A. The hardware layout of our stores is changing.
  Historically, we had a server which ran all the
- 21 programs. And attached to that server were dumb
- 22 terminals and a few cash registers which themselves were
- 23 some variety of PC with extra circuitry to support cash
- 24 drawers and display bars and so forth. Those machines
- 25 ran DOS. And all they did was operate the hardware and

A. That's right.

Q. So you would create it in your -- your IT

3 department would create it in Memphis, and then you'd

4 beam it out over the satellite to the various stores?

Λ. Right.

Q. Did anybody ever go to the stores to then see whether the servers were receiving it correctly, or how did you determine that it worked?

A. Our release process involves a number of steps. So when you say how did you verify whether it works, it's sort of a long answer because it's a complicated process.

We begin with the developer who assembles all of the components of this -- that release and then puts them on to one of our test stations. Our test stations are built very much like a store, so that we're able to test what the developer believes to be his entire package.

The release -- skipping forward to just the use of the release system in the satellite, what we would typically do is transmit that package by satellite to a store where part of that package is a script that does the installation, the installation being the copying of the executable programs into their production locations along with whatever other steps were necessary like the

Page 66 creation of data files or addition or deletion of data 1 2 so that the system itself would work once the script 2 3 completes. 3 So as long as we have a script, we're able to allow 4 the script to be intelligent and tell us about errors. 5 But it is incumbent upon the developer typically to manually verify the proper operation of the software or 7 at least review error logs that are produced in the 8 stores to see whether errors occurred. 9 10 Q. Am I correct that if a program is copied on to 10 answer. 11 the Linux stored image that is in your, you know, IT 11 12 department and beamed out over this satellite to the 12 13 stores, that essentially 3500 copies of that program 13 will then be copied on to each one of these servers 14 15 that's in each one of the 3500 stores, in other words, 15 16 one on each of the 3500? 16 17 A. While it's possible to use the satellite 17 18 technology in that way, we typically don't as a way of 18 19 risk management. We would not want to make a mistake in 19 20 every store at the same time. 20 21 Q. So how do you do it, then? 21 22 A. Typically, we begin, as I mentioned before, 22 with a single store or a very small group of stores. 23 24 And then we expand the test, and we further expand the 24 25 test. And our typical rollout would involve one week of 25 Page 67 increased beta testing up to, say, a hundred stores or 1 200 stores. And then we would take an additional two 2 3 weeks to make that change in all of the rest of the 3500 3 4 stores. 4 That's right. 5 Q. So you do it -- you phase it in? 5 6 A. (Witness nods affirmatively.) 6 7 Q. But at the end of this process, these -- this 7 8 And --

Page 68 stores, and that subsequently -- subsequently, we created an image from one of those stores, and that image was eventually broadcast to every store. Q. So when you went back pursuant to this process that you've described in your discovery responses to us, you found that Compx and Decompx were copied on every one of the 3500 servers that you had in your stores, and that's when you deleted them. Is that right? MR. STEWART: Object to form. You can A. That's right. Q. (BY MR. STONE) And that's when you deleted them and you found that 650 of those machines had their replenishment system fail. A. That's right. (WHEREUPON, A DOCUMENT WAS MARKED AS EXHIBIT NO. 36, AND IS HERETO ATTACHED.) Q. (BY MR. STONE) I'll show you what's been marked as Exhibit 36 and ask you if you've seen that document before. It's a letter dated November 24th, 2004 from Mr. Stewart to me. A. I believe I have seen it. Yes. Q. Okay. Before I ask you about the letter, just

file, let's say, if it was in the store image and you decided that it was working and you were going to use 10 it, there would be one copy of that file in each of 11 these 3500 servers. Is that right? 12 A. If that change was to be sent to the entire 13 chain, that's true. 14 Q. So would that be true for, for example, Compx 15 and Decompx that we talked about before? 16 MR. STEWART: Object to form. You can 17 answer.

A. That would be true for Compx and Decompx if we were going to send Compx and Decompx out to our stores. Then it would follow the release pattern I've just described. Q. (BY MR. STONE) Well, didn't you send Compx and Decompx out to your stores? A. I don't know for sure. But I believe that Compx and Decompx were installed on the initial four

getting back to what you were telling me about the Linux systems and where they were, there's one in each of the stores. Correct?

Q. Then are there -- how many Linux servers are there in your headquarters?

A. A dozen, perhaps.

9 A. No. There would be a dozen plus some number of test machines that also run Linux, which may be, I 10 don't know, another half dozen, probably somewhere in 11 12 the list of ten.

Q. So somewhere between 12 and 24 if you include 13 14 the test machines? Is that right.

A. Sounds reasonable. Yes.

16 Q. Did you look at those machines when you were 17 looking to see if COFF files had been copied on to 18 Linux operating systems?

A. Yes.

Q. So you looked at those however many it was machines, Linux operating system machines that were in the headquarters, as well?

A. Yes.

24 Q. And would that include -- that included Spirit 25 and Wrangler? Is that right?

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

15

19

20

21

22

	Page 70		Page 72
1	A. Yes.	1	MR. STEWART: I'm sorry. Which question?
2	Q. Other than Spirit and Wrangler, did you find	2	MR. STONE: Well, let's start with the
3	COFF files on any of the other machines in your	3	first one.
4	headquarters?	4	Q. (BY MR. STONE) Is it currently being used
5	A. Other than Spirit or Wrangler. I really don't	5	for any purpose?
6	remember specifically where we found COFF files. Seems	6	A. Yes, it is.
7	that we may have I just don't know. We may have	7	Q. What is it used for?
8	found them on other machines. I just don't remember	8	A. It is still our source code repository.
9	right now.	9	Q. So this is the source code that you wrote
10	Q. If you found them on other machines, did you	10	during the time that you were licensing the OpenServer
11	produce discovery to us which would allow us to	11	software that you used to compile binaries to work on
12	determine what the files were and what machines you	12	the OpenServer software stored on the Spirit server. Is
13	found them on?	13	that right?
14	A. Yes.	14	A. Yes.
15	Q. Am I right that Spirit and Wrangler were	15	Q. And then there's additional source code you've
16	machines that you used when you when AutoZone made	16	written since that time since you migrated to Linux? Is
17	the migration to Linux?	17	that right?
18	A. Yes.	18	A. Yes.
19	Q. And am I correct that what you did is you	19	Q. Is that yes?
20	you had the Spirit machine was running OpenServer and	20	A. Yes.
21	the Wrangler machine was running Linux?	21	Q. Is that also stored on the Spirit server?
22	A. Right.	22	A. Yes.
23	Q. And that Mr. Greer told us and that's why	23	Q. And is the Wrangler machine currently being
24	I'm saying it you can tell me if you understand that	24	used?
25	to be the case that you were running these two	25	A. Yes, it is.
<u> </u>	D 7*	-	Page 73
1	Page 71 machines simultaneously and using them to help port the	1	Page 73 Q. What is it being used for?
2	source code that had been written for the OpenServer	2	A. It is still a Linux development machine.
3	system to the Linux system. Is that right?	3	Q. So was it used as a Linux development machine
4	A. Wrangler was the development machine on which	4	from the time that you first started using it when you
5	we did compiles and editing of source. Spirit was the	5	began the porting process until this date, essentially?
6	source code repository. So we would have checked code	6	A. Yes.
7	out of the repository from Spirit on to Wrangler, made	7	Q. Have you heard of a machine called Vision?
8	our changes on Wrangler, and then put those changed	8	A. Yes.
9	files back on to Spirit to safe keep source.	9	Q. Tell me what that is:
10	Q. And Spirit also had SCO licensed code on it,	10	A. It was the development machine for SCO
11	as well. Correct? It didn't just have your source	11	development.
12	code?	12	Q. So that was the equivalent of Wrangler for
13	A. It was an OpenServer machine. Yes.	13	Linux? Is that right?
14	Q. Right. And you kept those machines till to	14	A. That's right. It was the machine that
15	the date of filing of this lawsuit. And when you looked	15	developers used while we were using SCO.
16	as those machines, you found that there were COFF files	16	Q. And does Vision still exist?
17		17	A. Yes, it does.
18	machines. Correct?	18	Q. And is it still used for any purpose?
19	A. That's right.	19	A. It doesn't get much use. But the files that I
20	Q. And I'll get into it in the letter. But you	20	made copies of before deleting them from our stores are
21	found that. Correct?	21	housed on Vision. And it probably gets occasional use
22	A. Yes.	22	but not much.
23	Q. Is Spirit currently being used for any purpose	23	Q. Do you know if Vision was used during the
24	by AutoZone or was it prior to the filing of this	24	porting process by AutoZone?
25	lawsuit?	25	A. It was definitely in use during the porting
123			

Page 74 process because we were still using SCO in our stores. And so we were still doing development on that machine. 2 2 3 Q. Did you look at the Vision machine -- I guess 3 you're telling me the Vision machine had the OpenServer 5 operating system on it, then? 5 6 A. That's right. 6 7 Q. So it had SCO license code on it, as well? 7 8 A. Yes. 8 Q. And have you produced to us whatever code you 9 9 10 found on that Vision machine? Do you know? 10 11 A. I doubt it. 11 12 Q. Okay. So the code that you produced to us is 12 the only code that you found on Linux server machines 13 13 and on Spirit. Is that right? 14 14 15 A. That's right. 15 16 Q. All right. Let's take a look at Exhibit 36. 16 17 You recall that after the previous exhibits we looked 17 18 at, you went back and you looked further at what 18 19 OpenServer compiled programs might be in the Linux 19 20 operating system at AutoZone? 20 21 Say that again. 21 Q. We've discussed, you know, the request for 22 22 23 admissions and the interrogatories. Correct? 23 24 A. Right. 24 25 Q. And we went through the answers that you gave 25 Page 75 on behalf of AutoZone in those. Correct? 1 2 A. Right, 2

gone, and we went back through the Linux servers in the corporate offices, also. Q. Okay. All right. Well let's just look at the document and go from there. It says in the second paragraph under the word store servers. Do you see that? Q. It says, On October 19th, 20th, and 21, AutoZone sent the release of its software to its store servers that updated the store servers to replace 9 COFF files with Linux files and to delete 19 unused COFF files. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. So does this refresh your recollection that there were 9 COFF files that were used up until that date in the store servers and that there were 19 files that you believed were unused? MR. STEWART: Object to form. You can answer. A. There were 9 COFF files, which -- let me start at the other side. There were 19 that we were never going to use. They were just useless files. There were 9 that we might some day need. Therefore, they were not obsolete programs. So we needed to replace them in case they were needed.

3 Q. And you agree that you later learned that 4 those were incomplete. Correct? 5 A. Right. 6 Q. And in some cases, they were inaccurate where you, for example, denied using a program which you later learned was used, for example, Decompx and Compx. Q Correct? 10 A. Right. 11 Q. What I'm talking about now is that this 12 Exhibit 36 was the document by which you were informing

us of this additional information that you'd learned 13 14 since the previous exhibits that we've discussed. Okay? 15 A. Okay. 16 Q. And what I was asking you is, in order to come 17 up with the information in Exhibit 36, did you go back, and did you look at the store servers and the servers in 19 AutoZone to discover whether there was additional COFF 20 files that were compiled for OpenServer on Linux 21 machines? 22 A. Again, I'm not sure of the timing. But we 23 have -- after the initial release that identified and removed the COFF files on the very first round, we did

go back to the stores just to verify that they were all

Page 77 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Okay. Let me -- with that clarification, let me ask the question again. When you referred to the 19 unused COFF files, you were confident that they hadn't been used based on your review of those files. Is that correct? A. That's right.

Q. With respect to the 9 COFF files referred to here, we discussed this before, you're not sure, as you sit here today, whether or not they may have been used at some time. Is that correct?

A. That's right.

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Q. Okay. And you had to rewrite them because they were needed for -- well, you had to do something with them -- I don't want to use the wrong term. But you had to do something with them because this type of program was needed for your stores. Is that right?

MR. STEWART: Object to form.

A. It might be needed for the stores. In particular, I keep saying might because of those sort programs.

Q. (BY MR. STONE) Okay. And these nine programs, you recompiled for Linux. Is that right?

A. That's right.

Q. And are these programs that as we discussed. you went in and modified the source code so it would 25

	Page 78		Page 80
1	work both on would compile both for Linux and	1	Q. Okay. So I think you earlier told me that
2	OpenServer, if you recall?	2	there were there was a Linux release, and there was
3	A. I don't recall whether any of them had to be	3	some other kind of release, and somehow, the COFF files
4	modified, but then, I didn't change them myself. It is	4	got in the Linux release. Is that right?
5	possible that we had to put in some flags in order to	5	A. Right.
6	allow Linux and SCO compiles. I just don't know for	6	Q. As you sit here today, do you recall how many
7	sure.	7	machines those nine COFF files were on before they were
8	Q. And the 19 files, you deleted using this	8	deleted?
9	satellite? Is that right?	9	A. I believe they were on all of our store
	A. That's right. We used the satellite to	10	servers.
10	distribute the release which contained the instructions	11	Q. Okay. So all 3500?
11		12	A. Right.
12	to find and remove the files.	13	Q. Okay. You can see now why I don't mean
13	Q. Okay. So you're here today to tell me that	14	this in a derogatory. But what's confusing about this
14	the nine COFF files that you located are no longer being	15	is that you go on and you talk about these 19 unused
15	used by AutoZone. Correct?		COFF files. You say most were help utilities used
16	MR. IANNICELLI:	16	outside of AutoZone store management system that were
17	MR. STEWART: Object to form. He's here	17	errantly omitted from the original conversion schedule
18	today to testify in response a 30(b)(6)deposition	18	and loaded into the Linux load image. Do you see that?
19	notice.	19	
20	MR. STONE: He can answer the question.	20	A. Yes.
21	MR. STEWART: You can answer the	21	Q. Is this again referring to the file some of
22	question.	22	the files that you have aiready told us about, the eight
23	<ul> <li>A. We replaced the nine files because they might</li> </ul>	23	or nine files that were in your earlier response?
24	be needed.	24	That's what I'm trying to understand. Or is this 19 new
25	Q. (BY MR. STONE) Right.	25	files?
		├	
	Page 79	ł	Page 81
1	A. The others were deleted.	1	A. I think that throughout these documents, we're
2	Lland and the other Owers	2	referring to two sets of files. Those were that were
3	n	1 3	deleted because we simply didn't need them and the
4		_	
	A. That's right.	4	smaller set that we chose to replace because we might
ł			smaller set that we chose to replace because we might need them. So these 19 consisted of a number of
5	Q. And can you represent to me, as you sit here	4	smaller set that we chose to replace because we might need them. So these 19 consisted of a number of
5	Q. And can you represent to me, as you sit here today, that none of those files contain any licensed SCO	4 5	smaller set that we chose to replace because we might need them. So these 19 consisted of a number of different kinds of programs, some of which were used by
6	Q. And can you represent to me, as you sit here today, that none of those files contain any licensed SCO code or libraries?	4 5 6	smaller set that we chose to replace because we might need them. So these 19 consisted of a number of different kinds of programs, some of which were used by our help desk when we were using SCO. So they were
5 6 7 8	Q. And can you represent to me, as you sit here today, that none of those files contain any licensed SCO code or libraries?  A. I don't believe any of those files contain any	4 5 6 7	smaller set that we chose to replace because we might need them. So these 19 consisted of a number of different kinds of programs, some of which were used by our help desk when we were using SCO. So they were SCO related utilities.
5 7 8	Q. And can you represent to me, as you sit here today, that none of those files contain any licensed SCO code or libraries?  A. I don't believe any of those files contain any licensed SCO.	4 5 6 7 8	smaller set that we chose to replace because we might need them. So these 19 consisted of a number of different kinds of programs, some of which were used by our help desk when we were using SCO. So they were SCO-related utilities.  Q. So are these 19 COFF files, files that you
5 6 7 8 9	Q. And can you represent to me, as you sit here today, that none of those files contain any licensed SCO code or libraries?  A. I don't believe any of those files contain any licensed SCO. Q. Okay. Then you go on in the letter to say,	4 5 6 7 8 9	smaller set that we chose to replace because we might need them. So these 19 consisted of a number of different kinds of programs, some of which were used by our help desk when we were using SCO. So they were SCO-related utilities.  Q. So are these 19 COFF files, files that you discovered after you answered our request for admissions
5 6 7 8 9	Q. And can you represent to me, as you sit here today, that none of those files contain any licensed SCO code or libraries?  A. I don't believe any of those files contain any licensed SCO. Q. Okay. Then you go on in the letter to say, Two other COFF programs, Compx and Decompx, were also	4 5 6 7 8 9	smaller set that we chose to replace because we might need them. So these 19 consisted of a number of different kinds of programs, some of which were used by our help desk when we were using SCO. So they were SCO-related utilities.  Q. So are these 19 COFF files, files that you discovered after you answered our request for admissions and after you answered our answers to interrogatories
5 6 7 8 9 10 1	Q. And can you represent to me, as you sit here today, that none of those files contain any licensed SCO code or libraries?  A. I don't believe any of those files contain any licensed SCO. Q. Okay. Then you go on in the letter to say, Two other COFF programs, Compx and Decompx, were also deleted in this release. You see that? We've talked	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	smaller set that we chose to replace because we might need them. So these 19 consisted of a number of different kinds of programs, some of which were used by our help desk when we were using SCO. So they were SCO-related utilities.  Q. So are these 19 COFF files, files that you discovered after you answered our request for admissions and after you answered our answers to interrogatories that are in addition to the 9 files that you discussed
5 6 7 8 9 10 1 1	Q. And can you represent to me, as you sit here today, that none of those files contain any licensed SCO code or libraries?  A. I don't believe any of those files contain any licensed SCO. Q. Okay. Then you go on in the letter to say, Two other COFF programs, Compx and Decompx, were also deleted in this release. You see that? We've talked about Compx and Decompx.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	smaller set that we chose to replace because we might need them. So these 19 consisted of a number of different kinds of programs, some of which were used by our help desk when we were using SCO. So they were SCO-related utilities.  Q. So are these 19 COFF files, files that you discovered after you answered our request for admissions and after you answered our answers to interrogatories that are in addition to the 9 files that you discussed in your answers to admissions?
5 6 7 8 10 1 1 1 1	Q. And can you represent to me, as you sit here today, that none of those files contain any licensed SCO code or libraries?  A. I don't believe any of those files contain any licensed SCO. Q. Okay. Then you go on in the letter to say, Two other COFF programs, Compx and Decompx, were also deleted in this release. You see that? We've talked about Compx and Decompx.  A. Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	smaller set that we chose to replace because we might need them. So these 19 consisted of a number of different kinds of programs, some of which were used by our help desk when we were using SCO. So they were SCO-related utilities.  Q. So are these 19 COFF files, files that you discovered after you answered our request for admissions and after you answered our answers to interrogatories that are in addition to the 9 files that you discussed in your answers to admissions?  MR. STEWART: Object to form. If you
5 6 7 8 10 1 1 1 1	Q. And can you represent to me, as you sit here today, that none of those files contain any licensed SCO code or libraries?  A. I don't believe any of those files contain any licensed SCO. Q. Okay. Then you go on in the letter to say, Two other COFF programs, Compx and Decompx, were also deleted in this release. You see that? We've talked about Compx and Decompx.  A. Yes. Q. So this was when you deleted them by using the	4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 12 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	smaller set that we chose to replace because we might need them. So these 19 consisted of a number of different kinds of programs, some of which were used by our help desk when we were using SCO. So they were SCO-related utilities.  Q. So are these 19 COFF files, files that you discovered after you answered our request for admissions and after you answered our answers to interrogatories that are in addition to the 9 files that you discussed in your answers to admissions?  MR. STEWART: Object to form. If you need to go back and take a look at the exhibits, go
5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1	Q. And can you represent to me, as you sit here today, that none of those files contain any licensed SCO code or libraries?  A. I don't believe any of those files contain any licensed SCO. Q. Okay. Then you go on in the letter to say, Two other COFF programs, Compx and Decompx, were also deleted in this release. You see that? We've talked about Compx and Decompx.  A. Yes. Q. So this was when you deleted them by using the satellite. Is that right?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 16	smaller set that we chose to replace because we might need them. So these 19 consisted of a number of different kinds of programs, some of which were used by our help desk when we were using SCO. So they were SCO related utilities.  Q. So are these 19 COFF files, files that you discovered after you answered our request for admissions and after you answered our answers to interrogatories that are in addition to the 9 files that you discussed in your answers to admissions?  MR. STEWART: Object to form. If you need to go back and take a look at the exhibits, go ahead and do so.
5 6 6 7 7 8 6 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Q. And can you represent to me, as you sit here today, that none of those files contain any licensed SCO code or libraries?  A. I don't believe any of those files contain any licensed SCO. Q. Okay. Then you go on in the letter to say, Two other COFF programs, Compx and Decompx, were also deleted in this release. You see that? We've talked about Compx and Decompx.  A. Yes. Q. So this was when you deleted them by using the satellite. Is that right?  A. That's right.	4 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 15 16 17	smaller set that we chose to replace because we might need them. So these 19 consisted of a number of different kinds of programs, some of which were used by our help desk when we were using SCO. So they were SCO-related utilities.  Q. So are these 19 COFF files, files that you discovered after you answered our request for admissions and after you answered our answers to interrogatories that are in addition to the 9 files that you discussed in your answers to admissions?  MR. STEWART: Object to form. If you need to go back and take a look at the exhibits, go ahead and do so.  MR. STONE: Yeah, sure.
5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Q. And can you represent to me, as you sit here today, that none of those files contain any licensed SCO code or libraries?  A. I don't believe any of those files contain any licensed SCO. Q. Okay. Then you go on in the letter to say, Two other COFF programs, Compx and Decompx, were also deleted in this release. You see that? We've talked about Compx and Decompx.  A. Yes. Q. So this was when you deleted them by using the satellite. Is that right?	44 55 66 77 88 9 100 111 122 133 144 151 161 171	smaller set that we chose to replace because we might need them. So these 19 consisted of a number of different kinds of programs, some of which were used by our help desk when we were using SCO. So they were SCO-related utilities.  Q. So are these 19 COFF files, files that you discovered after you answered our request for admissions and after you answered our answers to interrogatories that are in addition to the 9 files that you discussed in your answers to admissions?  MR. STEWART: Object to form. If you need to go back and take a look at the exhibits, go ahead and do so.  MR. STONE: Yeah, sure.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) This is where my confusion
5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Q. And can you represent to me, as you sit here today, that none of those files contain any licensed SCO code or libraries?  A. I don't believe any of those files contain any licensed SCO. Q. Okay. Then you go on in the letter to say, Two other COFF programs, Compx and Decompx, were also deleted in this release. You see that? We've talked about Compx and Decompx. A. Yes. Q. So this was when you deleted them by using the satellite. Is that right? A. That's right. Q. And you deleted them from all 3500 stores. A. That's right.	4 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 111 121 131 141 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 11	smaller set that we chose to replace because we might need them. So these 19 consisted of a number of different kinds of programs, some of which were used by our help desk when we were using SCO. So they were SCO-related utilities.  Q. So are these 19 COFF files, files that you discovered after you answered our request for admissions and after you answered our answers to interrogatories that are in addition to the 9 files that you discussed in your answers to admissions?  MR. STEWART: Object to form. If you need to go back and take a look at the exhibits, go ahead and do so.  MR. STONE: Yeah, sure.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) This is where my confusion arises. So if you could clarify it for me, I'd
55 66 77 88 91 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Q. And can you represent to me, as you sit here today, that none of those files contain any licensed SCO code or libraries?  A. I don't believe any of those files contain any licensed SCO. Q. Okay. Then you go on in the letter to say, Two other COFF programs, Compx and Decompx, were also deleted in this release. You see that? We've talked about Compx and Decompx. A. Yes. Q. So this was when you deleted them by using the satellite. Is that right? A. That's right. Q. And you deleted them from all 3500 stores. A. That's right. Q. Okay. Then you say the nine replaced COFF	44 55 66 77 88 9 100 111 122 133 144 151 161 171	smaller set that we chose to replace because we might need them. So these 19 consisted of a number of different kinds of programs, some of which were used by our help desk when we were using SCO. So they were SCO-related utilities.  Q. So are these 19 COFF files, files that you discovered after you answered our request for admissions and after you answered our answers to interrogatories that are in addition to the 9 files that you discussed in your answers to admissions?  MR. STEWART: Object to form. If you need to go back and take a look at the exhibits, go ahead and do so.  MR. STONE: Yeah, sure.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) This is where my confusion arises. So if you could clarify it for me, I'd appreciate it. Let me see if I can help you. If
556677886911111111111111111111111111111111	Q. And can you represent to me, as you sit here today, that none of those files contain any licensed SCO code or libraries?  A. I don't believe any of those files contain any licensed SCO. Q. Okay. Then you go on in the letter to say, Two other COFF programs, Compx and Decompx, were also deleted in this release. You see that? We've talked about Compx and Decompx. A. Yes. Q. So this was when you deleted them by using the satellite. Is that right? A. That's right. Q. And you deleted them from all 3500 stores. A. That's right.	4 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 15 16 11 12 2 2	smaller set that we chose to replace because we might need them. So these 19 consisted of a number of different kinds of programs, some of which were used by our help desk when we were using SCO. So they were SCO-related utilities.  Q. So are these 19 COFF files, files that you discovered after you answered our request for admissions and after you answered our answers to interrogatories that are in addition to the 9 files that you discussed in your answers to admissions?  MR. STEWART: Object to form. If you need to go back and take a look at the exhibits, go ahead and do so.  MR. STONE: Yeah, sure.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) This is where my confusion arises. So if you could clarify it for me, I'd appreciate it. Let me see if I can help you. If you look at admission Number 17, Page 7.
5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Q. And can you represent to me, as you sit here today, that none of those files contain any licensed SCO code or libraries?  A. I don't believe any of those files contain any licensed SCO. Q. Okay. Then you go on in the letter to say, Two other COFF programs, Compx and Decompx, were also deleted in this release. You see that? We've talked about Compx and Decompx. A. Yes. Q. So this was when you deleted them by using the satellite. Is that right? A. That's right. Q. And you deleted them from all 3500 stores. A. That's right. Q. Okay. Then you say the nine replaced COFF	44 56 78 9 100 111 122 151 161 171 171 171 171 171 171 171 171 17	smaller set that we chose to replace because we might need them. So these 19 consisted of a number of different kinds of programs, some of which were used by our help desk when we were using SCO. So they were SCO-related utilities.  Q. So are these 19 COFF files, files that you discovered after you answered our request for admissions and after you answered our answers to interrogatories that are in addition to the 9 files that you discussed in your answers to admissions?  MR. STEWART: Object to form. If you need to go back and take a look at the exhibits, go ahead and do so.  MR. STONE: Yeah, sure.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) This is where my confusion arises. So if you could clarify it for me, I'd appreciate it. Let me see if I can help you. If you look at admission Number 17, Page 7.  A. Okay.
5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	Q. And can you represent to me, as you sit here today, that none of those files contain any licensed SCO code or libraries?  A. I don't believe any of those files contain any licensed SCO. Q. Okay. Then you go on in the letter to say, Two other COFF programs, Compx and Decompx, were also deleted in this release. You see that? We've talked about Compx and Decompx. A. Yes. Q. So this was when you deleted them by using the satellite. Is that right? A. That's right. Q. And you deleted them from all 3500 stores. A. That's right. Q. Okay. Then you say the nine replaced COFF files were on the store servers because they were	4 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 100 111 122 133 14 15 16 17 12 2 2 2	smaller set that we chose to replace because we might need them. So these 19 consisted of a number of different kinds of programs, some of which were used by our help desk when we were using SCO. So they were SCO-related utilities.  Q. So are these 19 COFF files, files that you discovered after you answered our request for admissions and after you answered our answers to interrogatories that are in addition to the 9 files that you discussed in your answers to admissions?  MR. STEWART: Object to form. If you need to go back and take a look at the exhibits, go ahead and do so.  MR. STONE: Yeah, sure.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) This is where my confusion arises. So if you could clarify it for me, I'd appreciate it. Let me see if I can help you. If you look at admission Number 17, Page 7.  A. Okay.  Q. Do you see it says SCO OpenServer operating
55 66 77 88 52 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Q. And can you represent to me, as you sit here today, that none of those files contain any licensed SCO code or libraries?  A. I don't believe any of those files contain any licensed SCO. Q. Okay. Then you go on in the letter to say, Two other COFF programs, Compx and Decompx, were also deleted in this release. You see that? We've talked about Compx and Decompx. A. Yes. Q. So this was when you deleted them by using the satellite. Is that right? A. That's right. Q. And you deleted them from all 3500 stores. A. That's right. Q. Okay. Then you say the nine replaced COFF files were on the store servers because they were inadvertently included in a Linux only release in	44 56 78 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 17 18 22 22 22	smaller set that we chose to replace because we might need them. So these 19 consisted of a number of different kinds of programs, some of which were used by our help desk when we were using SCO. So they were SCO-related utilities.  Q. So are these 19 COFF files, files that you discovered after you answered our request for admissions and after you answered our answers to interrogatories that are in addition to the 9 files that you discussed in your answers to admissions?  MR. STEWART: Object to form. If you need to go back and take a look at the exhibits, go ahead and do so.  MR. STONE: Yeah, sure.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) This is where my confusion arises. So if you could clarify it for me, I'd appreciate it. Let me see if I can help you. If you look at admission Number 17, Page 7.  A. Okay.  Q. Do you see it says SCO OpenServer operating system worst I'm sorry. Binary files from SCO
55 66 77 88 69 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Q. And can you represent to me, as you sit here today, that none of those files contain any licensed SCO code or libraries?  A. I don't believe any of those files contain any licensed SCO. Q. Okay. Then you go on in the letter to say, Two other COFF programs, Compx and Decompx, were also deleted in this release. You see that? We've talked about Compx and Decompx. A. Yes. Q. So this was when you deleted them by using the satellite. Is that right? A. That's right. Q. And you deleted them from all 3500 stores. A. That's right. Q. Okay. Then you say the nine replaced COFF files were on the store servers because they were inadvertently included in a Linux only release in November of 2001. Is that what you had referred to	4 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 15 16 17 12 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	smaller set that we chose to replace because we might need them. So these 19 consisted of a number of different kinds of programs, some of which were used by our help desk when we were using SCO. So they were SCO-related utilities.  Q. So are these 19 COFF files, files that you discovered after you answered our request for admissions and after you answered our answers to interrogatories that are in addition to the 9 files that you discussed in your answers to admissions?  MR. STEWART: Object to form. If you need to go back and take a look at the exhibits, go ahead and do so.  MR. STONE: Yeah, sure.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) This is where my confusion arises. So if you could clarify it for me, I'd appreciate it. Let me see if I can help you. If you look at admission Number 17, Page 7.  A. Okay.  Q. Do you see it says SCO OpenServer operating

- 19 files until we got this November 24th letter.
- 8 A. Okay. Let me think for a minute.
- 9 O. Okav.

15

16

- A. I think I remember what happened.
- 11 Q. All right.
- 12 A. I think what happened was that I originally identified, by checking a small number of stores, a set 13 14 of COFF files. How confident am I in this answer?
  - Q. It's okay.
  - A. I'm having trouble --
- 17 Q. Yeah. It's okay.
- 18 A. -- remembering the order.
- Q. So am I correct that as you sit here today, 19 20 you don't remember exactly which eight files were
- 21 referred to in this response to request to admission but
- that I can be confident that the 19 and the 9 referred 22
- 23
- to in the November 24th letter include those 8 files? 24
  - A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. And you believe it's within the nine 25

- run. Is there something about these particular binaries
- that you looked at them and determined that they
- wouldn't run under Linux due to compatibility issues, or 10 11
- was that a statement about OpenServer binaries in 12 general?
  - MR. STEWART: Object to form. You can answer.
- 15 A. It was a statement about these programs in 16 particular.
  - Q. (BY MR. STONE) Okay. What was it about them that you saw that suggested to you that they would not -- they would have compatibility issues?
- 20 A. I believe that I tried to run some of these 21 programs just to see what they were or what they did. And some of them exited with an arrow that they couldn't be loaded. Some of them immediately died with an error. 23 24 As opposed to printing an error message, they just died
- with an error.

13

14

17

18

	Page 86		Page 88
1	And then others, I already knew what they did, and	1	unless you're going to tell me differently, that
2	the files that they were intended to use either were	2	this refers to the 19 unused files. Is that right?
3	obsolete and no longer exist on our servers or the dates	3	A. I believe that's right.
4	on the files were for Y2K conversions. So they could	4	Q. Okay. And the next paragraph goes on to say
5	not have used our updated data files structures.	5	that deletion of Compx and Decompx programs in the
6	Q. Okay. Then you go on here and you say in	6	October 19 and 21 release caused the replenishment
7	addition to the help utilities, there were four SCO	7	system to fail on some of the AutoZone store servers.
8	compiled programs that were copied to the Linux machines	8	Replenishment system is a program used by AutoZone store
9	errantly because the programs were not located in the	9	servers to order and receive new inventory from the
10	proper directory for binary files prior to Linux	10	distribution centers.
11	conversion. Correct?	11	Replenishment system failed with regard to the
12	MR. STEWART: Objection. And just for	12	store service by distribution centers 66 and 77,
13	clarification, Mr. Celmer didn't write this letter. I	13	approximately 650 of AutoZone's 3500 stores. And it
14	did.	14	says, investigation failed to reveal that the store
15	MR. STONE: I'm sorry. I meant AutoZone	15	servers served by these distribution centers still use
16	goes on to say.	16	the Compx and Decompx programs. In connection with the
17	Q. (BY MR. STONE) But you said you've read	17	replenishment system, AutoZone IT department upgraded
18	the letter and you were part of the process of	18	the software in distribution center 66 and 77 to
19	compiling information. Correct?	19	eliminate the use of Compx and Decompx in all AutoZone
20	A. That's right.	20	stores. This upgrade occurred one day after the notice
21	Q. Were you the one that was responsible for	21	of the failure of the replenishment system. Correct?
22	determining that these programs were not located in the	22	A. Correct.
23	proper directory?	23	Q. You did this under your direction? Is that
24	A. Yes.	24	correct?
25	Q. Just because they weren't in the proper	25	A. Fhat's right.
	Q. Subt betause they weren in the propor		
	Dags 07		Page 89
1	Page 87 directory wouldn't mean they wouldn't run. Correct?	1	Q. Now, am I correct that when you referred to
_	A. I don't know. The reason I don't know is that	2	the upgrade in 2003 of the replenishment system
3	if you were to invoke them from the command line, they	3	software, this is the replenishment system software you
	might run. However, our stores don't have access to a	4	were talking about?
4		5	A. Yes.
5	command line. They run software from the menu. And		O. And you had originally believed that Compx and
	inct by involving the program page, you wouldn't get		O. Mila you had originally believed that compa and
6	just by invoking the program name, you wouldn't get	6	• •
7	these. You would get one of the files that was in its	7	Decompx were not going to were not being used by any
7 8	these. You would get one of the files that was in its proper location.	7 8	Decompx were not going to were not being used by any of these 3500 stores because of this upgrade.
7 8 9	these. You would get one of the files that was in its proper location.  Q. Now, are these part of the this is all a	7 8 9	Decompx were not going to were not being used by any of these 3500 stores because of this upgrade.  A. That's right.
7 8 9 10	these. You would get one of the files that was in its proper location.  Q. Now, are these part of the this is all a description with regard to the 19 unused COFF files? Is	7 8 9 10	Decompx were not going to were not being used by any of these 3500 stores because of this upgrade.  A. That's right.  Q. And did you then learn at a later date that
7 8 9 10 11	these. You would get one of the files that was in its proper location.  Q. Now, are these part of the this is all a description with regard to the 19 unused COFF files? Is that right? I'm just trying to understand what this is	7 8 9 10 11	Decompx were not going to were not being used by any of these 3500 stores because of this upgrade.  A. That's right.  Q. And did you then learn at a later date that Distribution Center 66 and 77 had not been upgraded?
7 8 9 10 11 12	these. You would get one of the files that was in its proper location.  Q. Now, are these part of the this is all a description with regard to the 19 unused COFF files? Is that right? I'm just trying to understand what this is a subset of that you're describing here.	7 8 9 10 11 12	Decompx were not going to were not being used by any of these 3500 stores because of this upgrade.  A. That's right.  Q. And did you then learn at a later date that Distribution Center 66 and 77 had not been upgraded?  MR. STEWART: Asked and answered. You
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	these. You would get one of the files that was in its proper location.  Q. Now, are these part of the this is all a description with regard to the 19 unused COFF files? Is that right? I'm just trying to understand what this is a subset of that you're describing here.  MR. STEWART: Again, same objection.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Decompx were not going to were not being used by any of these 3500 stores because of this upgrade.  A. That's right. Q. And did you then learn at a later date that Distribution Center 66 and 77 had not been upgraded?  MR, STEWART: Asked and answered. You can answer.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	these. You would get one of the files that was in its proper location.  Q. Now, are these part of the this is all a description with regard to the 19 unused COFF files? Is that right? I'm just trying to understand what this is a subset of that you're describing here.  MR. STEWART: Again, same objection.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) That AutoZone is	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Decompx were not going to were not being used by any of these 3500 stores because of this upgrade.  A. That's right. Q. And did you then learn at a later date that Distribution Center 66 and 77 had not been upgraded?  MR. STEWART: Asked and answered. You can answer.  MR. STONE: I don't think so.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	these. You would get one of the files that was in its proper location.  Q. Now, are these part of the this is all a description with regard to the 19 unused COFF files? Is that right? I'm just trying to understand what this is a subset of that you're describing here.  MR. STEWART: Again, same objection.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) That AutoZone is describing in its letter.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Decompx were not going to were not being used by any of these 3500 stores because of this upgrade.  A. That's right. Q. And did you then learn at a later date that Distribution Center 66 and 77 had not been upgraded?  MR, STEWART: Asked and answered. You can answer.  MR, STONE: I don't think so.  MR, STEWART: You just asked that
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	these. You would get one of the files that was in its proper location.  Q. Now, are these part of the this is all a description with regard to the 19 unused COFF files? Is that right? I'm just trying to understand what this is a subset of that you're describing here.  MR. STEWART: Again, same objection.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) That AutoZone is describing in its letter.  (BRIEF PAUSE)	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Decompx were not going to were not being used by any of these 3500 stores because of this upgrade.  A. That's right. Q. And did you then learn at a later date that Distribution Center 66 and 77 had not been upgraded?  MR. STEWART: Asked and answered. You can answer.  MR. STONE: I don't think so.  MR. STEWART: You just asked that question. You just had him you just read this and
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	these. You would get one of the files that was in its proper location.  Q. Now, are these part of the this is all a description with regard to the 19 unused COFF files? Is that right? I'm just trying to understand what this is a subset of that you're describing here.  MR. STEWART: Again, same objection.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) That AutoZone is describing in its letter.  (BRIEF PAUSE)  A. Okay. I just reread this paragraph. And I'm	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Decompx were not going to were not being used by any of these 3500 stores because of this upgrade.  A. That's right. Q. And did you then learn at a later date that Distribution Center 66 and 77 had not been upgraded?  MR. STEWART: Asked and answered. You can answer.  MR. STONE: I don't think so.  MR. STEWART: You just asked that question. You just had him you just read this and asked him if that was right, and he said yes.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	these. You would get one of the files that was in its proper location.  Q. Now, are these part of the this is all a description with regard to the 19 unused COFF files? Is that right? I'm just trying to understand what this is a subset of that you're describing here.  MR. STEWART: Again, same objection.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) That AutoZone is describing in its letter.  (BRIEF PAUSE)  A. Okay. I just reread this paragraph. And I'm sorry. But can you ask the question?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Decompx were not going to were not being used by any of these 3500 stores because of this upgrade.  A. That's right. Q. And did you then learn at a later date that Distribution Center 66 and 77 had not been upgraded?  MR. STEWART: Asked and answered. You can answer.  MR. STONE: I don't think so.  MR. STEWART: You just asked that question. You just had him you just read this and asked him if that was right, and he said yes.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) All right. Just answer
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	these. You would get one of the files that was in its proper location.  Q. Now, are these part of the this is all a description with regard to the 19 unused COFF files? Is that right? I'm just trying to understand what this is a subset of that you're describing here.  MR. STEWART: Again, same objection.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) That AutoZone is describing in its letter.  (BRIEF PAUSE)  A. Okay. I just reread this paragraph. And I'm sorry. But can you ask the question?  Q. (BY MR. STONE) Sure. Actually, you might	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Decompx were not going to were not being used by any of these 3500 stores because of this upgrade.  A. That's right. Q. And did you then learn at a later date that Distribution Center 66 and 77 had not been upgraded?  MR. STEWART: Asked and answered. You can answer.  MR. STONE: I don't think so.  MR. STEWART: You just asked that question. You just had him you just read this and asked him if that was right, and he said yes.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) All right. Just answer the question. Go ahead.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	these. You would get one of the files that was in its proper location.  Q. Now, are these part of the this is all a description with regard to the 19 unused COFF files? Is that right? I'm just trying to understand what this is a subset of that you're describing here.  MR. STEWART: Again, same objection.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) That AutoZone is describing in its letter.  (BRIEF PAUSE)  A. Okay. I just reread this paragraph. And I'm sorry. But can you ask the question?  Q. (BY MR. STONE) Sure. Actually, you might want to look at the first two sentences of the	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Decompx were not going to were not being used by any of these 3500 stores because of this upgrade.  A. That's right. Q. And did you then learn at a later date that Distribution Center 66 and 77 had not been upgraded?  MR. STEWART: Asked and answered. You can answer.  MR. STONE: I don't think so.  MR. STEWART: You just asked that question. You just had him you just read this and asked him if that was right, and he said yes.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) All right. Just answer the question. Go ahead.  A. Yes.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	these. You would get one of the files that was in its proper location.  Q. Now, are these part of the this is all a description with regard to the 19 unused COFF files? Is that right? I'm just trying to understand what this is a subset of that you're describing here.  MR. STEWART: Again, same objection.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) That AutoZone is describing in its letter.  (BRIEF PAUSE)  A. Okay. I just reread this paragraph. And I'm sorry. But can you ask the question?  Q. (BY MR. STONE) Sure. Actually, you might want to look at the first two sentences of the previous page that says, of the 19 unused COFF	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Decompx were not going to were not being used by any of these 3500 stores because of this upgrade.  A. That's right. Q. And did you then learn at a later date that Distribution Center 66 and 77 had not been upgraded? MR. STEWART: Asked and answered. You can answer. MR. STONE: I don't think so. MR. STEWART: You just asked that question. You just had him you just read this and asked him if that was right, and he said yes. Q. (BY MR. STONE) All right. Just answer the question. Go ahead. A. Yes. Q. Okay. So they were using an older version of
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	these. You would get one of the files that was in its proper location.  Q. Now, are these part of the this is all a description with regard to the 19 unused COFF files? Is that right? I'm just trying to understand what this is a subset of that you're describing here.  MR. STEWART: Again, same objection.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) That AutoZone is describing in its letter.  (BRIEF PAUSE)  A. Okay. I just reread this paragraph. And I'm sorry. But can you ask the question?  Q. (BY MR. STONE) Sure. Actually, you might want to look at the first two sentences of the previous page that says, of the 19 unused COFF	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Decompx were not going to were not being used by any of these 3500 stores because of this upgrade.  A. That's right. Q. And did you then learn at a later date that Distribution Center 66 and 77 had not been upgraded?  MR. STEWART: Asked and answered. You can answer.  MR. STONE: I don't think so.  MR. STEWART: You just asked that question. You just had him you just read this and asked him if that was right, and he said yes. Q. (BY MR. STONE) All right. Just answer the question. Go ahead.  A. Yes. Q. Okay. So they were using an older version of your replenishment system.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	these. You would get one of the files that was in its proper location.  Q. Now, are these part of the this is all a description with regard to the 19 unused COFF files? Is that right? I'm just trying to understand what this is a subset of that you're describing here.  MR. STEWART: Again, same objection.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) That AutoZone is describing in its letter.  (BRIEF PAUSE)  A. Okay. I just reread this paragraph. And I'm sorry. But can you ask the question?  Q. (BY MR. STONE) Sure. Actually, you might want to look at the first two sentences of the previous page that says, of the 19 unused COFF files, and then it goes on to say most were help	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Decompx were not going to were not being used by any of these 3500 stores because of this upgrade.  A. That's right.  Q. And did you then learn at a later date that Distribution Center 66 and 77 had not been upgraded?  MR. STEWART: Asked and answered. You can answer.  MR. STONE: I don't think so.  MR. STEWART: You just asked that question. You just had him you just read this and asked him if that was right, and he said yes.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) All right. Just answer the question. Go ahead.  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. So they were using an older version of your replenishment system.  A. That's right.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	these. You would get one of the files that was in its proper location.  Q. Now, are these part of the — this is all a description with regard to the 19 unused COFF files? Is that right? I'm just trying to understand what this is a subset of that you're describing here.  MR. STEWART: Again, same objection.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) That AutoZone is describing in its letter.  (BRIEF PAUSE)  A. Okay. I just reread this paragraph. And I'm sorry. But can you ask the question?  Q. (BY MR. STONE) Sure. Actually, you might want to look at the first two sentences of the previous page that says, of the 19 unused COFF files, and then it goes on to say most were help utilities used outside of AutoZone's store	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Decompx were not going to were not being used by any of these 3500 stores because of this upgrade.  A. That's right. Q. And did you then learn at a later date that Distribution Center 66 and 77 had not been upgraded?  MR. STEWART: Asked and answered. You can answer.  MR. STONE: I don't think so.  MR. STEWART: You just asked that question. You just had him you just read this and asked him if that was right, and he said yes. Q. (BY MR. STONE) All right. Just answer the question. Go ahead. A. Yes. Q. Okay. So they were using an older version of your replenishment system. A. That's right. Q. What is a distribution center?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	these. You would get one of the files that was in its proper location.  Q. Now, are these part of the this is all a description with regard to the 19 unused COFF files? Is that right? I'm just trying to understand what this is a subset of that you're describing here.  MR. STEWART: Again, same objection.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) That AutoZone is describing in its letter.  (BRIEF PAUSE)  A. Okay. I just reread this paragraph. And I'm sorry. But can you ask the question?  Q. (BY MR. STONE) Sure. Actually, you might want to look at the first two sentences of the previous page that says, of the 19 unused COFF files, and then it goes on to say most were help utilities used outside of AutoZone's store management system. And then you go on with the rest	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Decompx were not going to were not being used by any of these 3500 stores because of this upgrade.  A. That's right.  Q. And did you then learn at a later date that Distribution Center 66 and 77 had not been upgraded?  MR. STEWART: Asked and answered. You can answer.  MR. STONE: I don't think so.  MR. STEWART: You just asked that question. You just had him you just read this and asked him if that was right, and he said yes.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) All right. Just answer the question. Go ahead.  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. So they were using an older version of your replenishment system.  A. That's right.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	these. You would get one of the files that was in its proper location.  Q. Now, are these part of the — this is all a description with regard to the 19 unused COFF files? Is that right? I'm just trying to understand what this is a subset of that you're describing here.  MR. STEWART: Again, same objection.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) That AutoZone is describing in its letter.  (BRIEF PAUSE)  A. Okay. I just reread this paragraph. And I'm sorry. But can you ask the question?  Q. (BY MR. STONE) Sure. Actually, you might want to look at the first two sentences of the previous page that says, of the 19 unused COFF files, and then it goes on to say most were help utilities used outside of AutoZone's store management system. And then you go on with the rest	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Decompx were not going to were not being used by any of these 3500 stores because of this upgrade.  A. That's right. Q. And did you then learn at a later date that Distribution Center 66 and 77 had not been upgraded?  MR. STEWART: Asked and answered. You can answer.  MR. STONE: I don't think so.  MR. STEWART: You just asked that question. You just had him you just read this and asked him if that was right, and he said yes. Q. (BY MR. STONE) All right. Just answer the question. Go ahead. A. Yes. Q. Okay. So they were using an older version of your replenishment system. A. That's right. Q. What is a distribution center?

,	Page 90		Page 92
1	Q. So these two does this refer to two	1	Is that right?
2	different warehouses, 66 and 77?	2	A. I don't know.
3	A. Yes.	3	MR. STEWART: Is that for the application
4	Q. So these 650 stores got their parts from 66	4	we just talked about, the continuing application?
5	and 77 warehouses, is that right, numbers 66 and 77?	5	MR. STONE: Yeah.
6	A. That's right.	6	Q. (BY MR. STONE) Well, I mean, Compx and
7	Q. Okay. So this replenishment system was the	7	Decompx are programs. Right?
8	way that the stores would tell the warehouse we need	8	A. Yes.
9	more inventory. Is that right?	9	Q. And is there some different version of the
10	A. That's right.	10	program that you're using?
11	Q. And then the warehouse would send the	11	A. Yes. Since we don't have source code, we buy,
12	inventory to the store?	12	or bought, the product from the vendor. And we bought
13	A. Right.	13	platform specific versions of that software.
14	Q. So you learned that the up until this date	14	Q. Who is the who is the vendor?
15	that you upgraded the system, those 650 stores had	15	A. I want to say Compress Software, but I really
16	continued to use Compx and Decompx to perform that	16	don't know for sure.
17	process. Is that right?	17	Q. So you haven't made any taken any steps to
18	A. Right.	18	determine who that vendor was prior to this deposition?
19	Q. When you upgraded the system, did that	19	A. I didn't personally take any steps.
20	strike that. Based on this upgrade that you made of the	20	MR. STONE: We're going to request do
21	system, can you now represent on behalf of AutoZone that	21	you need to take a break?
22	Compx and Decompx are not in any way being used by those	22	VIDEO SPECIALIST: Yeah. We need to
23	650 stores?	23	change tapes.
24	A. Yes.	24	MR. STONE: Let's take a five-minute
25	Q. And you've deleted them from all of the 3500	25	break.
		l	
1	Page 91 stores servers?	1	Page 93
1 2	stores servers?	1 2	VIDEO SPECIALIST: Off the record at
2	stores servers?  A. Yes,	1 2 3	VIDEO SPECIALIST: Off the record at 11:37. This is the end of Tape Number 2.
1	stores servers?  A. Yes.  Q. Has Compx and Decompx been deleted to all the	3	VIDEO SPECIALIST: Off the record at 11:37. This is the end of Tape Number 2.  (SHORT BREAK)
2	A. Yes. Q. Has Compx and Decompx been deleted to all the servers at AutoZone with the exception of the server	3	VIDEO SPECIALIST: Off the record at 11:37. This is the end of Tape Number 2.  (SHORT BREAK)  VIDEO SPECIALIST: Back on the record at
2 3 4	stores servers?  A. Yes.  Q. Has Compx and Decompx been deleted to all the servers at AutoZone with the exception of the server where you're keeping your copies that you referred to	3 4 5	VIDEO SPECIALIST: Off the record at  11:37. This is the end of Tape Number 2.  (SHORT BREAK)  VIDEO SPECIALIST: Back on the record at  11:49. This is the beginning of Tape Number 3.
2 3 4 5	A. Yes. Q. Has Compx and Decompx been deleted to all the servers at AutoZone with the exception of the server where you're keeping your copies that you referred to earlier?	3 4 5 6	VIDEO SPECIALIST: Off the record at  11:37. This is the end of Tape Number 2.  (SHORT BREAK)  VIDEO SPECIALIST: Back on the record at  11:49. This is the beginning of Tape Number 3.  MR. STONE: Well, off the record, since I
2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes. Q. Has Compx and Decompx been deleted to all the servers at AutoZone with the exception of the server where you're keeping your copies that you referred to earlier?  A. I think excuse me. I think that we are	3 4 5 6 7	VIDEO SPECIALIST: Off the record at  11:37. This is the end of Tape Number 2.  (SHORT BREAK)  VIDEO SPECIALIST: Back on the record at  11:49. This is the beginning of Tape Number 3.  MR. STONE: Well, off the record, since I guess that wasn't on the record, I requested the name
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes. Q. Has Compx and Decompx been deleted to all the servers at AutoZone with the exception of the server where you're keeping your copies that you referred to earlier? A. I think excuse me. I think that we are still using Compx and Decompx to transfer data between	3 4 5 6 7 8	VIDEO SPECIALIST: Off the record at  11:37. This is the end of Tape Number 2.  (SHORT BREAK)  VIDEO SPECIALIST: Back on the record at  11:49. This is the beginning of Tape Number 3.  MR. STONE: Well, off the record, since I guess that wasn't on the record, I requested the name of this vendor that you were referring to before we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. Q. Has Compx and Decompx been deleted to all the servers at AutoZone with the exception of the server where you're keeping your copies that you referred to earlier? A. I think excuse me. I think that we are still using Compx and Decompx to transfer data between our mainframe and one of our AIX servers.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	VIDEO SPECIALIST: Off the record at  11:37. This is the end of Tape Number 2.  (SHORT BREAK)  VIDEO SPECIALIST: Back on the record at  11:49. This is the beginning of Tape Number 3.  MR. STONE: Well, off the record, since I guess that wasn't on the record, I requested the name of this vendor that you were referring to before we went off the record. And we'll write a letter, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. Q. Has Compx and Decompx been deleted to all the servers at AutoZone with the exception of the server where you're keeping your copies that you referred to earlier? A. I think excuse me. I think that we are still using Compx and Decompx to transfer data between	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	VIDEO SPECIALIST: Off the record at  11:37. This is the end of Tape Number 2.  (SHORT BREAK)  VIDEO SPECIALIST: Back on the record at  11:49. This is the beginning of Tape Number 3.  MR. STONE: Well, off the record, since I guess that wasn't on the record, I requested the name of this vendor that you were referring to before we went off the record. And we'll write a letter, and Mr. Stewart will do whatever he does.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. Q. Has Compx and Decompx been deleted to all the servers at AutoZone with the exception of the server where you're keeping your copies that you referred to earlier? A. I think excuse me. I think that we are still using Compx and Decompx to transfer data between our mainframe and one of our AIX servers. Q. And how long have you been doing that, to your knowledge?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	VIDEO SPECIALIST: Off the record at  11:37. This is the end of Tape Number 2.  (SHORT BREAK)  VIDEO SPECIALIST: Back on the record at  11:49. This is the beginning of Tape Number 3.  MR. STONE: Well, off the record, since I guess that wasn't on the record, I requested the name of this vendor that you were referring to before we went off the record. And we'll write a letter, and Mr. Stewart will do whatever he does.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) Okay. So am I correct
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes. Q. Has Compx and Decompx been deleted to all the servers at AutoZone with the exception of the server where you're keeping your copies that you referred to earlier? A. I think excuse me. I think that we are still using Compx and Decompx to transfer data between our mainframe and one of our AIX servers. Q. And how long have you been doing that, to your knowledge? A. Until let's see. I really don't know. It	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	VIDEO SPECIALIST: Off the record at  11:37. This is the end of Tape Number 2.  (SHORT BREAK)  VIDEO SPECIALIST: Back on the record at  11:49. This is the beginning of Tape Number 3.  MR. STONE: Well, off the record, since I guess that wasn't on the record, I requested the name of this vendor that you were referring to before we went off the record. And we'll write a letter, and Mr. Stewart will do whatever he does.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) Okay. So am I correct that that was an AIX operating system that this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes. Q. Has Compx and Decompx been deleted to all the servers at AutoZone with the exception of the server where you're keeping your copies that you referred to earlier? A. I think excuse me. I think that we are still using Compx and Decompx to transfer data between our mainframe and one of our AIX servers. Q. And how long have you been doing that, to your knowledge?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	VIDEO SPECIALIST: Off the record at  11:37. This is the end of Tape Number 2.  (SHORT BREAK)  VIDEO SPECIALIST: Back on the record at  11:49. This is the beginning of Tape Number 3.  MR. STONE: Well, off the record, since I guess that wasn't on the record, I requested the name of this vendor that you were referring to before we went off the record. And we'll write a letter, and Mr. Stewart will do whatever he does.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) Okay. So am I correct that that was an AIX operating system that this Compx and Decompx that you're using now runs on?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. Q. Has Compx and Decompx been deleted to all the servers at AutoZone with the exception of the server where you're keeping your copies that you referred to earlier? A. I think excuse me. I think that we are still using Compx and Decompx to transfer data between our mainframe and one of our AIX servers. Q. And how long have you been doing that, to your knowledge? A. Until let's see. I really don't know. It would have would have been a number of years.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	VIDEO SPECIALIST: Off the record at  11:37. This is the end of Tape Number 2.  (SHORT BREAK)  VIDEO SPECIALIST: Back on the record at  11:49. This is the beginning of Tape Number 3.  MR. STONE: Well, off the record, since I guess that wasn't on the record, I requested the name of this vendor that you were referring to before we went off the record. And we'll write a letter, and Mr. Stewart will do whatever he does.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) Okay. So am I correct that that was an AIX operating system that this Compx and Decompx that you're using now runs on?  A. All on one side. MVS on the other, I think.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. Q. Has Compx and Decompx been deleted to all the servers at AutoZone with the exception of the server where you're keeping your copies that you referred to earlier? A. I think excuse me. I think that we are still using Compx and Decompx to transfer data between our mainframe and one of our AIX servers. Q. And how long have you been doing that, to your knowledge? A. Until let's see. I really don't know. It would have would have been a number of years. Q. Would it have been that all the way back to	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	VIDEO SPECIALIST: Off the record at  11:37. This is the end of Tape Number 2.  (SHORT BREAK)  VIDEO SPECIALIST: Back on the record at  11:49. This is the beginning of Tape Number 3.  MR. STONE: Well, off the record, since I guess that wasn't on the record, I requested the name of this vendor that you were referring to before we went off the record. And we'll write a letter, and Mr. Stewart will do whatever he does.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) Okay. So am I correct that that was an AIX operating system that this Compx and Decompx that you're using now runs on?  A. All on one side. MVS on the other, I think.  Q. So does can you represent to me that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. Q. Has Compx and Decompx been deleted to all the servers at AutoZone with the exception of the server where you're keeping your copies that you referred to earlier? A. I think excuse me. I think that we are still using Compx and Decompx to transfer data between our mainframe and one of our AIX servers. Q. And how long have you been doing that, to your knowledge? A. Until let's see. I really don't know. It would have would have been a number of years. Q. Would it have been that all the way back to the time that you were using OpenServer operating	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	VIDEO SPECIALIST: Off the record at  11:37. This is the end of Tape Number 2.  (SHORT BREAK)  VIDEO SPECIALIST: Back on the record at  11:49. This is the beginning of Tape Number 3.  MR. STONE: Well, off the record, since I guess that wasn't on the record, I requested the name of this vendor that you were referring to before we went off the record. And we'll write a letter, and Mr. Stewart will do whatever he does.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) Okay. So am I correct that that was an AIX operating system that this Compx and Decompx that you're using now runs on?  A. All on one side. MVS on the other, I think.  Q. So does can you represent to me that neither of those programs contain any SCO static
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. Has Compx and Decompx been deleted to all the servers at AutoZone with the exception of the server where you're keeping your copies that you referred to earlier? A. I think excuse me. I think that we are still using Compx and Decompx to transfer data between our mainframe and one of our AIX servers. Q. And how long have you been doing that, to your knowledge? A. Until let's see. I really don't know. It would have would have been a number of years. Q. Would it have been that all the way back to the time that you were using OpenServer operating systems on your store servers? A. I don't know.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	VIDEO SPECIALIST: Off the record at  11:37. This is the end of Tape Number 2.  (SHORT BREAK)  VIDEO SPECIALIST: Back on the record at  11:49. This is the beginning of Tape Number 3.  MR. STONE: Well, off the record, since I guess that wasn't on the record, I requested the name of this vendor that you were referring to before we went off the record. And we'll write a letter, and Mr. Stewart will do whatever he does.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) Okay. So am I correct that that was an AIX operating system that this Compx and Decompx that you're using now runs on?  A. All on one side. MVS on the other, I think.  Q. So does can you represent to me that neither of those programs contain any SCO static libraries or SCO proprietary code?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. Has Compx and Decompx been deleted to all the servers at AutoZone with the exception of the server where you're keeping your copies that you referred to earlier? A. I think excuse me. I think that we are still using Compx and Decompx to transfer data between our mainframe and one of our AIX servers. Q. And how long have you been doing that, to your knowledge? A. Until let's see. I really don't know. It would have would have been a number of years. Q. Would it have been that all the way back to the time that you were using OpenServer operating systems on your store servers?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	VIDEO SPECIALIST: Off the record at  11:37. This is the end of Tape Number 2.  (SHORT BREAK)  VIDEO SPECIALIST: Back on the record at  11:49. This is the beginning of Tape Number 3.  MR. STONE: Well, off the record, since I guess that wasn't on the record, I requested the name of this vendor that you were referring to before we went off the record. And we'll write a letter, and Mr. Stewart will do whatever he does.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) Okay. So am I correct that that was an AIX operating system that this Compx and Decompx that you're using now runs on?  A. All on one side. MVS on the other, I think.  Q. So does can you represent to me that neither of those programs contain any SCO static libraries or SCO proprietary code?  A. I don't believe they do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. Has Compx and Decompx been deleted to all the servers at AutoZone with the exception of the server where you're keeping your copies that you referred to earlier? A. I think excuse me. I think that we are still using Compx and Decompx to transfer data between our mainframe and one of our AIX servers. Q. And how long have you been doing that, to your knowledge? A. Until let's see. I really don't know. It would have would have been a number of years. Q. Would it have been that all the way back to the time that you were using OpenServer operating systems on your store servers? A. I don't know. Q. And do you intend to continue to use the Compx	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	VIDEO SPECIALIST: Off the record at  11:37. This is the end of Tape Number 2.  (SHORT BREAK)  VIDEO SPECIALIST: Back on the record at  11:49. This is the beginning of Tape Number 3.  MR. STONE: Well, off the record, since I guess that wasn't on the record, I requested the name of this vendor that you were referring to before we went off the record. And we'll write a letter, and Mr. Stewart will do whatever he does.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) Okay. So am I correct that that was an AIX operating system that this Compx and Decompx that you're using now runs on?  A. All on one side. MVS on the other, I think.  Q. So does — can you represent to me that neither of those programs contain any SCO static libraries or SCO proprietary code?  A. I don't believe they do.  Q. If you move on to the third paragraph of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Yes. Q. Has Compx and Decompx been deleted to all the servers at AutoZone with the exception of the server where you're keeping your copies that you referred to earlier? A. I think excuse me. I think that we are still using Compx and Decompx to transfer data between our mainframe and one of our AIX servers. Q. And how long have you been doing that, to your knowledge? A. Until let's see. I really don't know. It would have would have been a number of years. Q. Would it have been that all the way back to the time that you were using OpenServer operating systems on your store servers? A. I don't know. Q. And do you intend to continue to use the Compx and Decompx for that purpose?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	VIDEO SPECIALIST: Off the record at  11:37. This is the end of Tape Number 2.  (SHORT BREAK)  VIDEO SPECIALIST: Back on the record at  11:49. This is the beginning of Tape Number 3.  MR. STONE: Well, off the record, since I guess that wasn't on the record, I requested the name of this vendor that you were referring to before we went off the record. And we'll write a letter, and Mr. Stewart will do whatever he does.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) Okay. So am I correct that that was an AIX operating system that this Compx and Decompx that you're using now runs on?  A. All on one side. MVS on the other, I think.  Q. So does can you represent to me that neither of those programs contain any SCO static libraries or SCO proprietary code?  A. I don't believe they do.  Q. If you move on to the third paragraph of Exhibit 36, the November 24th, 2004 letter from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. Has Compx and Decompx been deleted to all the servers at AutoZone with the exception of the server where you're keeping your copies that you referred to earlier? A. I think excuse me. I think that we are still using Compx and Decompx to transfer data between our mainframe and one of our AIX servers. Q. And how long have you been doing that, to your knowledge? A. Until let's see. I really don't know. It would have would have been a number of years. Q. Would it have been that all the way back to the time that you were using OpenServer operating systems on your store servers? A. I don't know. Q. And do you intend to continue to use the Compx and Decompx for that purpose? A. For some period of time, yes. But since Compx	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	VIDEO SPECIALIST: Off the record at  11:37. This is the end of Tape Number 2.  (SHORT BREAK)  VIDEO SPECIALIST: Back on the record at  11:49. This is the beginning of Tape Number 3.  MR. STONE: Well, off the record, since I guess that wasn't on the record, I requested the name of this vendor that you were referring to before we went off the record. And we'll write a letter, and Mr. Stewart will do whatever he does.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) Okay. So am I correct that that was an AIX operating system that this  Compx and Decompx that you're using now runs on?  A. All on one side. MVS on the other, I think.  Q. So does can you represent to me that neither of those programs contain any SCO static libraries or SCO proprietary code?  A. I don't believe they do.  Q. If you move on to the third paragraph of Exhibit 36, the November 24th, 2004 letter from Mr. Stewart to me, it says the release script sent to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. Has Compx and Decompx been deleted to all the servers at AutoZone with the exception of the server where you're keeping your copies that you referred to earlier? A. I think excuse me. I think that we are still using Compx and Decompx to transfer data between our mainframe and one of our AIX servers. Q. And how long have you been doing that, to your knowledge? A. Until let's see. I really don't know. It would have would have been a number of years. Q. Would it have been that all the way back to the time that you were using OpenServer operating systems on your store servers? A. I don't know. Q. And do you intend to continue to use the Compx and Decompx for that purpose? A. For some period of time, yes. But since Compx and Decompx aren't going to be universally used, it's in	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	VIDEO SPECIALIST: Off the record at  11:37. This is the end of Tape Number 2.  (SHORT BREAK)  VIDEO SPECIALIST: Back on the record at  11:49. This is the beginning of Tape Number 3.  MR. STONE: Well, off the record, since I guess that wasn't on the record, I requested the name of this vendor that you were referring to before we went off the record. And we'll write a letter, and Mr. Stewart will do whatever he does.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) Okay. So am I correct that that was an AIX operating system that this Compx and Decompx that you're using now runs on?  A. All on one side. MVS on the other, I think.  Q. So does can you represent to me that neither of those programs contain any SCO static libraries or SCO proprietary code?  A. I don't believe they do.  Q. If you move on to the third paragraph of Exhibit 36, the November 24th, 2004 letter from Mr. Stewart to me, it says the release script sent to the AutoZone stores on October 19th through 21 also
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. Has Compx and Decompx been deleted to all the servers at AutoZone with the exception of the server where you're keeping your copies that you referred to earlier? A. I think excuse me. I think that we are still using Compx and Decompx to transfer data between our mainframe and one of our AIX servers. Q. And how long have you been doing that, to your knowledge? A. Until let's see. I really don't know. It would have would have been a number of years. Q. Would it have been that all the way back to the time that you were using OpenServer operating systems on your store servers? A. I don't know. Q. And do you intend to continue to use the Compx and Decompx for that purpose? A. For some period of time, yes. But since Compx and Decompx aren't going to be universally used, it's in our best interest to standardize on something. And if	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	VIDEO SPECIALIST: Off the record at  11:37. This is the end of Tape Number 2.  (SHORT BREAK)  VIDEO SPECIALIST: Back on the record at  11:49. This is the beginning of Tape Number 3.  MR. STONE: Well, off the record, since I guess that wasn't on the record, I requested the name of this vendor that you were referring to before we went off the record. And we'll write a letter, and Mr. Stewart will do whatever he does.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) Okay. So am I correct that that was an AIX operating system that this Compx and Decompx that you're using now runs on?  A. All on one side. MVS on the other, I think.  Q. So does can you represent to me that neither of those programs contain any SCO static libraries or SCO proprietary code?  A. I don't believe they do.  Q. If you move on to the third paragraph of Exhibit 36, the November 24th, 2004 letter from Mr. Stewart to me, it says the release script sent to the AutoZone stores on October 19th through 21 also searched each AutoZone store server for the existence of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Q. Has Compx and Decompx been deleted to all the servers at AutoZone with the exception of the server where you're keeping your copies that you referred to earlier? A. I think excuse me. I think that we are still using Compx and Decompx to transfer data between our mainframe and one of our AIX servers. Q. And how long have you been doing that, to your knowledge? A. Until let's see. I really don't know. It would have would have been a number of years. Q. Would it have been that all the way back to the time that you were using OpenServer operating systems on your store servers? A. I don't know. Q. And do you intend to continue to use the Compx and Decompx for that purpose? A. For some period of time, yes. But since Compx and Decompx aren't going to be universally used, it's in our best interest to standardize on something. And if this isn't it, we should probably get rid of it.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	VIDEO SPECIALIST: Off the record at  11:37. This is the end of Tape Number 2.  (SHORT BREAK)  VIDEO SPECIALIST: Back on the record at  11:49. This is the beginning of Tape Number 3.  MR. STONE: Well, off the record, since I guess that wasn't on the record, I requested the name of this vendor that you were referring to before we went off the record. And we'll write a letter, and Mr. Stewart will do whatever he does.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) Okay. So am I correct that that was an AIX operating system that this Compx and Decompx that you're using now runs on?  A. All on one side. MVS on the other, I think.  Q. So does can you represent to me that neither of those programs contain any SCO static libraries or SCO proprietary code?  A. I don't believe they do.  Q. If you move on to the third paragraph of Exhibit 36, the November 24th, 2004 letter from Mr. Stewart to me, it says the release script sent to the AutoZone stores on October 19th through 21 also

Page 94

1

- 1 identify in this paragraph are files that weren't
- 2 mentioned in any of the other discovery responses we've
- 3 referred to. Is that correct?
  - A. Right.

4

- 5 Q. Okay. And it says -- you go on to say --
- 6 AutoZone goes on to say, a total of 1681 additional COFF
- 7 files were found on 387 store machines. These programs
- 8 had 127 unique file names. Correct?
- A. Yes.
- 10 Q. And was that done under your supervision?
- 11 A. Yes
- 12 Q. So there was a script that you sent out by
- 13 your satellite. It asked questions of the machines and
- 14 somehow gathered the information that there were these
- 15 additional COFF files on 387 of these 3500 machines. Is
- 16 that right?

22

- 17 A. That's right.
- Q. Did you do anything to try to determine why it
- 19 would be that 387 store machines had these files on them
- 20 but the other store machines did not?
- 21 A. We didn't do anything in particular to figure
  - out why these files were on these stores. Because if I
- 23 remember correctly, none of these files were in the
- 24 places where production executables ought to be, or the
- 25 names had been changed.

- across 387 machines.
- 2 Q. And of those 1681 files, they have -- 127 of
- 3 them have -- I don't know exactly how to say this. But
- 4 there's only 127 actual different file names?
- 5 A. Right.
- 6 Q. But some of the files are actually different
- 7 even though they have the same file name? Is that
- 8 right?

10

16

23

- 9 A. No.
  - Q. There's many copies of the same file?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Oh, okay. And you deleted all those files
- 13 again using this satellite system on November 1st? Is
- 14 that right?
- 15 A. Yes.
  - Q. Or by November 1st?
- 17 A. That's right.
- 18 Q. So these were additional files that may have
- 19 contained SCO licensed codes that were, in fact, copied
- 20 on to the Linux OpenServer systems at AutoZone.
- 21 Correct?
- 22 A. Right.
  - Q. Then you go on in the next paragraph, or
- 24 AutoZone goes on in the next paragraph to say that you
- 25 discovered that a machine load computer had a program on

## Page 95

- For example -- let me think about this.
- 2 Historically, if a store had a program -- problem with a
- 3 program, one of the actions that the help desk might
- 4 take would be to verify the checks on the executables.
- 5 And if they found that that executable was altered in
- 6 some way, they would -- they might rename the file to be
- 7 dot bad and then send them a new copy, a correct copy of
- $8\,$   $\,$  the file, of the program as a way to fix the problem
- 9 with the program.

10

11

21

25

- A number of these files had names like, you know, dot Bob, dot Joe, dot Steve, which is indicative of one
- 12 of these situations where a copy was made for some
- 40 district and the second district boso bos
- reason, and then a fresh copy would typically have been sent to the store, also.
- Q. So those were probably -- you believe based on what you've seen and your knowledge of how things work
- 17 at AutoZone that the reason that these files were on
- 18 these 387 store machines were that they were put there
- 19 by this support team in connection with some work that
- 20 they were doing or question they were answering?
  - A. Support team or developers. Right.
- Q. When you say 1681 files on 387 store machines,
- 23 does that mean that a total of 1681? You don't mean
- 24 that there's 1681 on each machine. Is that right?
  - A. No. There's a total of 1681 files sprinkled

- it called dexpand.x -- dot X, that was compiled under
- 2 OpenServer. How did that happen? How did you find
- 3 that?

- A. As part of our release process, once a release
- 5 has been sent to the majority of the chain, we're able
- 6 to put that same release on the computer that we used to
- 7 create new store loads so that before we open a new
- 8 store, when we create an image for that store, it gets
- 9 created with the latest software.
- 10 So as is standard procedure, once I had sent this
- 11 release to essentially the chain, I also sent this
- 12 release to the store load computer to find and remove
- 13 any COFF files that might be on that machine. And this
- 14 dexpand program was on the load machine, and the release
- 15 did remove it.
- 16 Q. Could you tell whether that expand program had
- 17 been used during the time that the -- or after the
- 18 migration to Linux?
- A. I believe it was used after the migration to
- 20 Linux.
- 21 Q. And do you know whether that expand program
- 22 had SCO libraries in it?
- 23 A. I believe it was a statically-linked file. So
- 24 it probably did have SCO code in it.
- 25 O. And I think you probably said this, but what

6

7

8

10

11

17

18

19

20

21

22

25

2

4

5

6

did the program actually do?

8

9

10

25

5

6

7

14

15

24

2 A. It converted data formats from a pre-Y2K 3 format, that was in use on the mainframe, to a post-Y2K format that is required by the stores.

Q. And that was -- was that something that had to be done every time a program that had that pre-Y2K 7 format was being sent to the stores?

A. The process of creating an image for a new store involves loading that image with programs but also with some of the data that the store is going to need.

11 So when we decide today's the day to build an 12 image, part of that process involves running some 13 programs on the mainframe that generate data. We move that data to the store image machine. We convert its 14 15 format along the way. And that way when the computer 16 arrives at the store, it already has some foundation 17 data to go along with the executables.

18 So that program was used basically once every time 19 you would open -- every time we wanted to open a new

20 21 Q. Okay. So every time you opened a new store. 22 Then you -- how did you reco -- you say that you

recompiled this program. What did you do to recompile 23 24 this program?

A. I didn't personally recompile it. So I don't

1 will look as if it's been there for a long time.

2 For other files, that's not the case. We FTPed a 3 copy from -- used a utility called FTP to transfer a 4 file from wherever it was originally on to Vision. And 5 in that case, it would retain the date on which it was copied.

Page 100

Page 101

Q. Okay. Was dexpand.x a binary that was created with the SCO developer kit to run on OpenServer?

9 A. Originally, yes.

Q. By AutoZone?

A. Yes.

12 Q. Okay. Go on, it says AutoZone's IT personnel 13 also discovered that the Spirit server had some 14 OpenServer compiled programs on it because of a recent 15 restoration of the server after it crashed. The Spirit server is -- isn't that an OpenServer machine? 16

A. Spirit was an OpenServer machine. We were having some problems with Spirit. In particular, we knew the disks were going bad. And so our system administrators were preparing a replacement machine. Well, apparently, they didn't prepare it quickly enough. Because one evening, Spirit died. And so we worked through most of the night trying to restore all of

23 24 Spirit's data on to that replacement machine.

Q. The replacement machine that was being

know whether there were any code changes necessary. But

I do know it only took a short period of time to

3 recompile and test. So the changes could not have been 4 extensive.

Q. And as you sit here today, you can testify that the current version of this program does not contain any SCO licensed code?

8 A. That's right. It was recompiled on the Linux q machine for Linux.

10 Q. And then what did do you? Did you take a previous copy and make a copy and put it on the Spirit 11 12 machine?

13 A. Vision.

Q. I'm sorry. The Vision machine?

A. (Witness nod affirmatively.)

16 Q. Is that what you did with all the -- anything 17 that you deleted, any program that you deleted?

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. And would that copy contain the information 20 about, you know, when the program was deleted and when 21 it was loaded on the machine?

22 A. I don't know. For some of the copies of COFF files over to Vision, the system administrators used a

on the file. So that when you load it on to Vision, it

utility called CPIO, which may retain the original date

prepared?

A. Right.

3 Q. Is that what you mean?

A. Right.

Q. And in doing that, you loaded 1130 SCO compiled programs on to the machine? Is that right?

7 A. Right. We restored everything onto that 8 replacement machine, and that included some SCO

9 binaries.

10 Q. And what was that replacement machine going to 11 be used for after that?

12 A. It was going to continue to be used for our 13 software repository.

14 Q. Okay. So this is this revision control system 15 that you had spoken of earlier where you keep your source code? Is that right? 16

17 A. That's right.

18 Q. So had you originally intended to remove the

19 SCO code from that machine and only have AutoZone's home

20 grown codes, so to speak?

21 A. Right. In an orderly migration, we would have 22 copied the repository, and then we would have copied 23 only the other directories that we needed rather than

24 just a wholesale replacement of everything.

Q. So based on what you've now done, did you do

1 smething to remove all the SCO licensed code from that 2 machine? 2 nachine? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. So that was one machine that these 1130 4 A. Nes. 5 A. Right. 7 Q. Do you know what ·· what operating system did 6 A. Right. 8 A. It was Operserver 505, I think, before the corash, and then it was Red Hat. I don't ·· I really don't know what it is right now. I believe it's 7 dot 12 July it might be Red Hat Version 9. I really don't 13 know. 14 Q. So it's some version of Red Hat's Linux 15 distribution. 15 distribution. 16 A. That's correct. 17 Q. You switched it from a OpenServer machine to a Linux machine after the crash. 18 Q. But when you did that, you copied these 1130 programs on to the machine? 19 A. Past's right. 10 Q. But when you did that, you copied these 1130 programs on to the machine? 10 Q. But when you did that cocur? 11 A. No. I really can't. I don't know when that you give me the year? 12 A. Right. 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. So it's some version of Red Hat's Linux 15 distribution. 15 Interely would do in that the CDs or that 16 include any prohibitions or AutoZone's use of 17 not include any prohibitions or AutoZone's use of 18 person of the machine? 19 A. That's right. 20 Q. Can you give me the year? 21 A. No. I really can't. I don't know when that you were using this machine where it had the 1130 - the 1,130 SCO of files on it. Is that right? 22 A. I didn't have anything to do with the review. 23 A. I did find some documents that I forwarded to the atterneys. 24 A. Chin sorry. I don't remember the date. 25 Q. Do you know whether any of these files would have been in individuals' home directories. And that machine is no longer used as the machine that people log into to perform work. 3 C. When thank has used as the machine was up before we removed these files. 4 Q. Do you know of these been in individuals' home directories. And that machine is no longer used as the machine that people log into to perform work. 3 C. What machine is used as the machine that people log into to perform work. 4 Q. Do you know whet				
2 machine? 3 A Yes. 4 Q. So that was one machine that these 1130 5 programs were an. Right? It was not — 5 A Right. 6 A Right. 7 Q. Do you know what — what operating system did 8 that machine use? 9 A It was OpenServer 505, I think, before the 10 crash, and then it was Red Hat. I don't + I really don't show what it is right now. I believe it's 7 dot 12 y, but it might be Red Hat. Version 9. I really don't 13 know. 10 Q. So it's some version of Red Hat's Linux 14 don't know wheat it's right now. I believe it's 7 dot 12 y, but it might be Red Hat. Version 9. I really don't 13 know. 10 Q. So it's some version of Red Hat's Linux 14 don't know wheat it's right now 15 dot 15 dot 16 you have nyou did that, you copied these 1130 10 A. That's right. 11 Q. But when you did that, you copied these 1130 12 A Right. 13 A No. I really can't. I don't know when that 2 was. I believe it was last year, thirl I really don't know how long that Linux mechine was up before we removed these files. 14 Q. So there may be a year that you were using 15 this machine where it had the 1130 – the 1,130 sco 6 files on it. Is that right? 14 A. I don't think any of these files were used king that time pend? 15 don't know how long that Linux mechine was up before we removed these files. 16 Q. Do you know whether any of these files were used during that time pend? 17 A. I don't know how long that Linux mechine was up before we removed these files. 18 Q. Do you know whether any of these files were used because they would have been in individuals's home directories. And that machine is no longer used as 14 the machine that people log into to perform work. 50 for the machine that people log into the perform work. 50 for the machine file people log into the perform work. 50 for the machine? 16 Q. Do you know whether any of these files were used king that time pend? 17 A. No. I really con't. I don't know how long that Linux mechine was up before we removed these files. 18 Upon the machine that people log into the perform work. 50 for the ma		Page 102		Page 104
A. Yes.  4. Q. So that was one machine that these 1130 programs were on. Right? It was not —  5. A. Right.  7. Q. Do you know what — what operating system did it that marchine use?  8. A. It was OpenServer 505, I timk, before the crash, and then it was Red Hat. I don't. — I really don't is right now. I believe it's 7 dot in which know what it is right now. I believe it's 7 dot in which know what it is right now. I believe it's 7 dot in the was problement of instruction.  14. Q. So it's some version of Red Hat's Linux  15. Q. You switched it from a OpenServer machine to a linux instruction.  16. A. That's correct.  17. Q. But when you did that, you copied these 1130 programs on to the machine?  18. A. That's right.  19. Q. When did that occur?  20. Q. When did that occur?  21. Q. When did that occur?  22. A. Right.  23. Q. When did that occur?  24. A. I'm sorry. I don't remember the date.  25. Q. Can you give me the year?  26. A. No. I really can't. I don't know when that was a phefore we removed these files.  38. Unit in the problemant is a power of the machine that people log into to perform work.  39. A. No. I really can't. I don't know whether was a been used during that time period?  40. So there may be a year that you were using this machine where it had the 1130 — the 1,130 SCO files on it. Is that right?  41. A. No. I really can't. I don't know when the was a phefore we removed these files.  42. Q. Do you know whether army of these files were lised during that time period?  41. A. I don't think any of these files were lised during that time period?  42. A. I don't know any of these files were lised during that time period?  43. A. No. I'm sorry. I don't remember.  44. Did you look on Joep to see if Jeep had any Coper to it?  45. A. Yes.  46. Did you look on Jeep to see if Jeep had any Coper to it?  47. A. I drive that it is file to go but the files on it. I share the Cos or that had the transhine that you were usually ton't to include any prohibitions on AutoZone's use of OpenServer complied code on Linu	1	something to remove all the SCO licensed code from that	1	
4 Q. Did Jeep come after that or something? 5 programs were on, Right? It was not — 6 A. Right. 7 Q. Do you know what — what operating system did 8 that machine use? 9 A. It was Openserver 505, I think, before the 10 crash, and then it was Red Ital. I sloot — I really don't show what it is right now. I believe it's 7 oot 11 2, but a might be Red Hat Version 9. I really don't 12 x, but a might be Red Hat Version 9. I really don't 13 know. 10 A. That's cornect. 11 Q. You whiched it from a Openserver machine to a 18 Linux machine after the crash. 11 Q. Q. But when you did that, you copied these It30 Q. Just when you did that, you copied these It30 Q. Just when you did that, you copied these It30 Q. When did that occur? 11 A. That's don't. 12 Q. Can you give me the year? 12 A. This sinyt. 13 A. No. 1 really can't. I don't know when that 2 was. I believe it was last year, but I really don't 2 was. I believe it was last year, but I really don't 2 was. I believe it was last year, but I really don't 2 was. I believe it was last year, but I really don't 2 was. I believe it was last year, but I really don't 2 was. I believe it was last year, but I really don't 2 was. I believe it was last year, but I really don't 2 was. I believe it was last year, but I really don't 2 was. I believe it was last year, but I really don't 2 was. I believe it was last year, but I really don't 2 was. I believe it was last year, but I really don't 2 was. I believe it was last year, but I really don't 2 was. I believe it was last year, but I really don't 3 work. So. I was machine where it had the 1130 — the 1,130 sCO files on it. Is that right? 1 A. On you go was was whether any of these files were used during that time period? 1 A. I don't know how long that Linux machine was 4 the machine that people log in to perform work. So. I was a concidence? 1 A. Only a machine called Waragler and a machine 2 was 4 the machine that people log in to perform work? So. I was a concidence? 1 A. Only a machine called Waragler and a machine 2 was 4 the machin	2	machine?	2	originally used, right, to develop Linux?
5 programs were on. Right? It was not — 6 A. Right. 7 Q. Do you know what — what operating system did 8 that machine use? 9 A. It was OpenServer 505, I think, before the 10 crist-, and then it was Red Hat. I don't — I really 11 don't know what it is right now. I believe if 7 dot 12 2, but it might be Red Hat Version 9. I really don't 13 know. 14 Q. So it's some version of Red Hat's Linux 15 coistribution. 16 A. That's correct. 17 Q. You switched it from a OpenServer machine to a 18 Linux machine after the crash. 18 Q. You switched it from a OpenServer machine to a 19 Linux machine after the crash. 19 Q. But when you did that, you copied these 1130 19 programs on to the machine? 20 A. Right. 21 A. Right. 22 A. Right. 23 Q. When did that occur? 24 A. That's right. 25 Q. Can you give me the year? 26 A. Sight. 27 A. No. I really can't. I don't know when that was I believe it was last year, but I really cont's sinow. 28 Q. So there may be a year that you were using to this machine where it had the 1130 — the 1,130 SCO files on it. Is that right? 29 A. I don't know how long that Linux machine was up before we removed these files. 20 Q. Do you know whether any of these files were used during that time period? 21 A. Ton't know how there any of these files were used during that time period? 22 A. Only a mochine called Wrangler and a machine called Jeep for Linux development. 23 Q. So leep and Wrangler are two different machines? 24 A. (Witness noids affirmatively.) 25 Q. So Jeep and Wrangler are two different machines? 26 Q. So Jeep and Wrangler are two different machines? 27 A. (Witness noids affirmatively.) 28 Q. You don't remember what the program were not located in the proportion or use of a controlled control or the proportion of the service were usually keep data. But I don't remember what the program were not located in the proportion of the proportion of the service were usually keep data. But I don't remember what the program were not located in the proportion of the proper directory what these four program we	3	A. Yes.	3	A. Yes.
6 A. Right. 7 Q. Do you know what what operating system did 8 that machine use? 9 A. It was OpenServer 505, I think, before the 10 crash, and then it was Red Hat. I don't. + I roally 11 don't know what it is right now. I believe it's 7 dot 12  but it might be Red Hat Version 9. I really don't 13 know. 14 Q. So it's some version of Red Hat's Linux 15 distribution. 16 A. That's correct. 17 Q. You switched it from a OpenServer machine to a 18 Linux machine after the crash. 19 A. That's right. 20 Q. But when you did that, you copied these 1130 21 programs on to the machine? 21 A. Right. 22 A. Right. 23 Q. When did that occur? 24 A. I'm sony. I don't remember the date. 25 Q. Can you give me the year? 26 A. I'm sony. I don't know when that 27 was. I helieve it was last year, but I really don't 28 know. 29 Q. Do you know whether any of these files were 10 used during that time period? 11 A. Too't think any of these files were 10 used during that time period? 12 A. I don't know how long that Linux machine was 18 to before we removed these files. 19 Q. Do you know whether any of these files were 10 used during that time period? 11 A. I don't know how long that Linux machine was 12 to before we removed these files would have 13 before we removed these files would have 14 been used because they would have been in individuals' 15 none directories. And that machine is no longer used as the machine that people log in to perform work. 20 Q. What machine is used as the machine that 16 people log in to perform work. 21 Q. What machine is used as the machine that 22 G. Did you find any? 23 A. I'm sory it light that reewer? 24 A. I'm sony. I don't know then that was a period to do with the review. 25 Q. Can you tell me the names of the documents? 26 A. Right. 27 A. I have anything to do with the review. 28 A. I don't know how long that Linux machine was used to find the period? 39 A. No. The salgements are still in place and do not include any prohibitions on AutoZone's use of continual for the relevance of these and the rel	4	Q. So that was one machine that these 1130	4	Q. Did Jeep come after that or something?
7 Q. Do you know what what operating system did 8 that machine use? 9 A. It was OpenServer 505, I think, before the 10 crash, and then it was Red Hat. I don't I really 11 don't know what it is night now. I believe it's 7 dot 12 \( \), but it might be Red Hat Version 9. I really don't 13 know. 14 Q. So it's some version of Red Hat's Linux 15 distribution. 16 A. That's correct. 17 Q. You switched it from a OpenServer machine to a 18 L'inux machine after the crash. 19 A. That's night. 20 Q. But when you did that, you copied these 1130 21 programs on to the machine? 22 A. Right. 23 Q. When did that occur? 24 A. I'm sorry. I don't know when that 25 Q. Can you give me the year? 26 A. No. I really can't. I don't know when that 27 was. I helieve it was last year, but I really don't 28 know. 29 Q. So there may be a year that you were using 29 this machine where it had the 1130 the 1,130 SCO 20 Files on it. Is that right? 21 A. No. I really can't. I don't know when that 22 when show the where it had the 1130 the 1,130 SCO 25 Giles on it. Is that right? 26 A. I don't know how long that Linux machine was 27 up before we removed three files. 28 Q. Do you know whether any of these files were 29 the machine that people to gin to be perform work. So 20 Q. What machine is used as the machine that 21 people tog in to perform work. 22 A. I don't think any of these files were 23 the machine that people tog into to perform work. 24 Q. So there may be a pear that you were using 25 this machine that people tog into to perform work. 26 Do you know whether any of these files were 27 the files on it. Is that right? 28 A. Tris sorry. I don't know the people tog in to perform work. 29 Q. What machine is used as the machine that 29 people tog in to perform work. 29 Q. Do you know whether any of these files were 20 that were copied to the Linux machine is an lenger used as the machine that people tog in to perform work. 29 Q. To don't machine is machine that people tog in to perform work. 29 Q. To don't machine is the people t	5	programs were on. Right? It was not	5	A. Jeep came after that.
8 that machine use? 9 A. It was OpenServer 505, I think, before the 10 crash, and then it was Red Hat. I don't ~ I really 11 don't know what it is right now. I believe at's 7 oot 12 ?, but it might be Red Hat. I don't ~ I don't come when it is right now. I believe at's 7 oot 13 know. 14 Q. So it's some version of Red Hat's Linux 15 distribution. 16 A. That's correct. 17 Q. You switched it from a OpenServer machine to a 18 Linux machine after the crash. 19 Q. But when you did that, you copied these 1130 11 Programs on to the machine? 11 A. No. I really can't. I don't know when that 12 was. I believe it was last year, but I really don't 13 know. 16 A. No. I really can't. I don't know when that 17 Q. So there may be a year that you were using 18 this machine where it had the 1130 ~ the 1,130 SCO 19 files on it. Is that right? 19 A. I don't know how long that Linux machine was up before we removed these files were 10 used during that time period? 10 A. I don't know how long that Linux machine was up before we removed these files were 10 used during that time period? 11 A. I don't know how long that Linux machine was the machine it ist people log into to perform work. So 15 Q. What machine is used as the machine that people log into to perform work. So 16 Q. So beep and Wrangler and a machine called Verangler and a machine. Program were member of the different machines? 20 Q. So beep and Wrangler and a machine. I and clied on the third remember. 21 Q. So beep and Wrangler and a machine. I and clied on the different machines? 22 Q. So beep and says, finally, we're reviewed to use. Is that right? 23 A. Yes. 24 A. That's correct. 25 Q. But they would be in that ~ the CDs or that hard dive that you produced to us. Is that right? 26 Q. But they would be in that ~ the CDs or that hard dive that you produced to us. Is that right? 28 A. Yes. 29 Q. Bit they would be in that ~ the CDs or that hard dive they you produced to us. Is that right? 29 Q. But they would be in that ~ the CDs or that hard dive they you produced t	6	A. Right.	6	Q. Did you look on Jeep to see if Jeep had any
9 A. It was OpenServer 505, I think, before the 10 crassly, and then it was Red Hat. I don't + 1 cally 11 don't know what it is njoth now. I believe it's 7 dot 12 but it might be Red Hat Version 9. I really don't 13 know. 14 Q. So n's some version of Red Hat's Linux 15 distribution. 16 A. That's correct. 17 Q. You switched it from a OpenServer machine to a 18 Linux machine after the crash. 18 Linux machine after the crash. 19 A. That's right. 20 Q. But when you did that, you copied these 1130 21 programs on to the machine? 22 A. Right. 23 Q. When did that occur? 24 A. I'm sorry. I don't remember the date. 25 Q. Can you give me the year? 26 A. I'm sorry. I don't remember the date. 27 Q. So there may be a year that you were using this machine where it had the 1130 - the 1,130 SCO 28 files on it. Is that right? 29 A. I don't know how long that Linux machine was up before we removed three files. 29 Q. Do you know whether any of these files were used during that time period? 20 Q. Bot when you did have been in individuals' in some directories. And that machine is no longer used as the machine that people log into to perform work. 50 20 Q. What machine is used as the machine that people log into to perform work. 50 21 Q. What machine is used as the machine that feeple log into to perform work. 50 22 Q. Did you find any; 23 A. I did find some directories. And that machine is no longer used as the machine that people log into to perform work. 50 29 Q. Do you know whether any of these files were used during that time period? 20 Q. What machine is used as the machine that people log into to perform work. 50 21 A. Only a machine cailed Wrangler and a machine that people log into to perform work. 50 21 A. Only a machine cailed Wrangler and a machine that people log into to perform work. 50 22 Q. Did wou find any; 70 don't remember. 23 A. No. I really don't. I don't know a went at the time that the people log into to perform work. 50 31 Sone directories. And that machine is no longer used as the mach	7	Q. Do you know what what operating system did	7	COFF files on it?
10 crash, and then it was Red Hat. I don't — I really 11 don't know what it is right now. I believe it's 7 dot 12 2, but it might be Red Hat Version 9. I really don't 12 know. 14 Q. So it's some version of Red Hat's Linux 14 Q. So it's some version of Red Hat's Linux 15 distribution. 16 A. That's correct. 17 Q. You switched it from a OpenServer machine to a Linux machine after the crash. 18 Linux machine after the crash. 19 A. That's right. 1	8	that machine use?	8	A. Yes.
11 don't know what it is right now. I believe it's 7 dot 12 2, but it might be Red Hat Version 9. I really don't 13 know. 14 Q. So it's some version of Red Hat's Linux 15 distribution. 16 A. That's correct. 17 Q. You switched it from a OpenServer machine to a 18 Linux machine after the crash. 19 A. That's right. 10 Q. But when you did that, you copied these 1130 11 programs on to the machine? 12 A. Right. 13 A. With which you did that, you copied these 1130 14 programs on to the machine? 15 do when did that occur? 16 A. That's right. 17 A. No. I really can't. I don't know when that 2 was. I believe it was last year, but I really don't 3 know. 18 up hefore we removed these files. 19 Q. So there may be a year that you were using 5 this machine where it had the 1130 — the 1,130 SCO 6 files on it. Is that right? 18 been used during that time period? 19 A. I don't know how long that Linux machine was 8 up hefore we removed these files. 10 you you know whether any of these files were 10 used during that time period? 11 A. I don't know how long that Linux machine was 10 been used because they would have been in individuals' 3 home directories. And that machine is no longer used as 4 the machine that people log into to perform work. So 15 Q. What machine is used as the machine that people log into to perform work. So 16 people log in to perform work. So 17 Q. What machine is used as the machine that people log into to perform work. So 18 people log in to perform work. So 19 Q. So Jeep and Wrangler are two different 19 Q. So Jeep and Wrangler are two different 20 machines? 18 In the probability we've reviewed the relevant OpenServer agreements between SCO and that the CDs or that the CDs or that that you reduced to use of unit include any prohibitions on AutoZone. These agreements between Copies of the agreements? 19 Q. So there may be a year that you copied these 1130 or to find copies of these agreements. 19 But they would have been in individuals' 19 Do you know the the people log into to perform work.	9	A. It was OpenServer 505, I think, before the	9	Q. Did you find any?
12 2, but it might be Red Hat Version 9. I really don't 13 know. 14 Q. So it's some version of Red Hat's Linux 15 distribution. 16 A. That's correct. 17 Q. You switched it from a OpenServer machine to a 18 Linux machine after the crash. 19 A. That's right. 20 Q. But when you did that, you cepied these 1130 19 rorgams on to the machine? 21 A. Right. 22 A. Right. 23 Q. When did that occur? 24 A. Pims sorry. I don't remember the date. 25 Q. Can you give me the year? 26 A. No. I really can't. I don't know when that 26 was. I believe it was last year, but I really don't. 27 k. I don't know how long that Linux machine was 28 up before we removed these files. 29 Q. Do you know whether any of these files would have been used during that time people log into to perform work. 29 So what machine is used as the machine that people log in to perform work. 20 Q. What machine is used as the machine that people log in to perform work. 21 Poople and Wrangler are two different machines? 22 A. Only a machine called Wrangler and a machine lace and ont include any prohibitions on AutoZone. These agreements between SCO and AutoZone. These agreements are still in place and do not include any prohibitions on AutoZone. These agreements between SCO and AutoZone. These agreements between SCO and AutoZone. These agreements between SCO and AutoZone. These agreements are still in place and on included any pr	10	crash, and then it was Red Hat. I don't I really	10	A. I think we did, but I really don't remember.
2, but it might be Red Hat Version 9. I really don't 13 know. 14 Q. So it's some version of Red Hat's Linux 15 distribution. 16 A. That's correct. 16 Q. You switched it from a OpenServer machine to a 18 Linux machine after the crash. 19 A. That's right. 20 Q. But when you did that, you copied these 1130 21 programs on to the machine? 22 A. Right. 23 Q. When did that occur? 24 A. Pirn sorry. I don't remember the date. 25 Q. Can you give me the year? 26 Q. Can you give me the year? 27 A. No. I really can't. I don't know when that 28 was. I believe it was last year, but I really don't 29 know. 29 A. I don't know how long that Linux machine was 30 up before we removed these files. 31 Q. Do you know whether any of these files were 32 used using that time period? 33 hand drive that you produced to us. Is that right? 34 A. Yes. 35 Q. You don't agreements between SCO and AutoZone. These agreements between SCO and AutoZone. These agreements se still in place and do not necessary the relevant OpenServer agreements between SCO and AutoZone. These agreements are still in place and do not necessary the lact was last year and under the self of the composition on AutoZone. These agreements se still in place and do not necessary to a composition on AutoZone. These agreements between SCO and AutoZone. These agreements are still in place and do not necessary to do with that review.  20 Q. Did you find any copies of these agreements?  21 A. No. I really can't. I don't know when that the activative was last year, but I really don't show when the the names of the documents?  22 A. No. Tirestry Tident opens of the agreements?  23 A. I did find some documents that I forwarded to the activative was last year, but I really don't show.  24 Q. So there may be a year that you were usin	11	don't know what it is right now. I believe it's 7 dot	11	Q. But they would be in that the CDs or that
13 know. 14 Q. So it's some version of Red Hat's Linux 15 distribution. 16 A. That's correct. 17 Q. You switched it from a OpenServer machine to a 18 Linux machine after the crash. 19 A. That's right. 20 Q. But when you did that, you copied these 1130 programs on to the machine? 21 programs on to the machine? 22 A. Right. 23 Q. When did that occur? 24 A. I'm sorry. I don't remember the date. 25 Q. Can you give me the year? 26 Very or you give me the year? 27 A. No. I really can't. I don't know when that was last year, but I really don't show. 28 up before we removed these files. 39 Q. So there may be a year that you were using this machine where it had the 1130 — the 1,130 SCO files on it. Is that right? 30 Q. So there may be a year that you were using this machine where it had the 1130 — the 1,130 SCO files on it. Is that right? 30 Q. Do you know whether any of these files were used during that time period? 31 Linux machine is no longer used as the machine that people log into to perform work. 31 A. No. I really can't. I don't know when in individuals' home directories. And that machine is no longer used as the machine that people log into to perform work. 40 Q. So Jeep and Wrangler and a machine called Jeep for Linux development. 41 A. Only a machine called Wrangler and a machine that people log in to perform work? 42 A. I don't think any of these files were used as the machine that people log in to perform work? 43 A. I don't think any of these files were used as the machine that people log into to perform work. 44 C. I'm sorry. I don't remember. I believe they were intended to do, if you remember. 45 This file is the machine called Wrangler and a machine that people log into to perform work? 46 A. Only a machine called Wrangler and a machine that people log into to perform work? 47 A. Only a machine called Wrangler and a machine that people log into to perform work? 48 A. I don't think any of these files were used that were copied to the linux machines because the programs were not located in the proper dir	12	2, but it might be Red Hat Version 9. I really don't	12	hard drive that you produced to us. Is that right?
15 distribution. 16 A. That's correct. 17 Q. You switched it from a OpenServer machine to a 18 Linux machine after the crash. 19 A. That's right. 20 Q. But when you did that, you copied these 1130 programs on to the machine? 21 A. Right. 22 A. Right. 23 Q. When did that occur? 24 A. I'm sorry. I don't remember the date. 25 Q. Can you give me the year? 26 A. No. I really can't. I don't know when that was 1 believe it was last year, but I really don't was. I believe it was last year, but I really don't whose were missed during that time period't his machine where it had the 1130 the 1,130 SCO files on it. Is that right? 27 A. I don't know how long that Linux machine was up before we removed these files were used during that time period't been used because they would have been in individuals' home directories. And that machine is no longer used as 14 the machine that people log in to perform work? 28 A. Only a machine called Wangler and a machine called Jeep for Linux development. 29 Q. So Jeep and Wrangler are two different machines? 20 Q. So Jeep and Wrangler are two different machines? 21 A. (Witness nods affirmatively.) 22 Q. Is this something to do with the review. 22 A. I tried to find copies of these agreements are still in place and do not include any prohibitions are still include any prohibitions and that travere compete of the sea flow.  A. I'm sor	13		13	A. Yes.
15 distribution. 16 A. That's correct. 17 Q. You switched it from a OpenServer machine to a land to A. That's right. 18 Linux machine after the crash. 19 A. That's right. 20 Q. But when you did that, you copied these 1130 land that was a last year, but I really continued any programs on to the machine the date. 21 A. I'm sorry. I don't remember the date. 22 A. I'm sorry. I don't remember the date. 23 Q. Can you give me the year? 24 A. No. I really can't. I don't know when that was. I believe it was last year, but I really don't was. I believe it was last year, but I really don't to she files on it. Is that right? 28 Q. Do you know whether any of these files were used during that time period? 39 Q. Do you know whether any of these files were loused during that time period? 40 Q. Do you know whether any of these files were loused because they wou'd have been in individuals' home directories. And that machine is no longer used as the machine that people log in to perform work? 30 Q. What machine is used as the machine called Wrangler and a machine? 310 Q. So Jeep and Wrangler and a machine at a called Jeep for Linux development. 311 Q. What machine called Wrangler and a machine? 312 A. Only a machine called Wrangler and a machine at a called Jeep for Linux development. 313 C. I'm sorry. I don't remember. I believe they were intended to do, if you remember. 314 Wrangler and Wrangler and a machine at a called Jeep for Linux development. 315 C. Was machine so do with the Jeep Wrangler and a machine at a called Jeep for Linux development. 316 C. I sthis something to do with the Jeep Wrangler and a machine at a concidence? 317 A. No. I really can't. I don't trime any of these agreements are still in place and do to the travered and the review. 32 A. I did find some documents? 33 A. I did find some documents? 44 A. No. I'm sorry. I don't remember. 45 A. No. I'm sorry. I don't remember. 46 Linux machine and the treath you were using a streath you were using a don't remember. 47 A. No. I'm sorry. I don't remember. I belie	14	Q. So it's some version of Red Hat's Linux	14	Q. It goes on and says, finally, we've reviewed
16 A. That's correct.  Q. You switched it from a OpenServer machine to a linux machine after the crash.  18 Linux machine after the crash.  19 A. That's right.  20 Q. But when you did that, you copied these 1130 to penServer compiled code on Linux machines. Did yo have anything to do with that review?  21 programs on to the machine?  22 A. Right.  23 Q. When did that occur?  24 A. I'm sorry. I don't remember the date.  25 Q. Can you give me the year?  26 A. No. I really can't. I don't know when that was. I believe it was last year, but I really don't show.  27 A. I don't know how long that Linux machine was up before we removed these files.  28 Q. Do you know whether any of these files were lou used during that time period?  29 A. I don't think any of these files would have been used because they would have been in individuals' home directories. And that machine is no longer used as the machine that people log in to perform work?  29 A. Only a machine called Wrangler and a machine called Jeep for Linux development.  20 Q. So beep and Wrangler are two different machines?  30 Q. When machine where it had the 130 - the 1,130 SCO files on it. Is that right?  41 Q. So there may be a year that you were using the were machine that time period?  42 A. I don't know how long that Linux machine was applied by the period of the linux machine was applied by the period of the linux machine was applied by the period of the linux machine was applied by the period of the linux machine was applied by the applied b		-	15	the relevant OpenServer agreements between SCO and
17  O. You switched it from a OpenServer machine to a 18 Linux machine after the crash. 18 Linux machine after the crash. 29  O. But when you did that, you copied these 1130		A. That's correct.	16	AutoZone. These agreements are still in place and do
18 Linux machine after the crash. 19 A. That's right. 20 Q. But when you did that, you copied these 1130 21 programs on to the machine? 22 A. Right. 23 Q. When did that occur? 24 A. I'm sorry. I don't remember the date. 25 Q. Can you give me the year? 26 Year of you give me the year? 27 Was. I believe it was last year, but I really don't sow. 28 I believe it was last year, but I really don't sow. 29 Q. So there may be a year that you were using this machine where it had the 1130 — the 1,130 SCO of files on it. Is that right? 29 Q. Do you know whether any of these files were used during that time period? 20 Q. What machine is used as the machine that been used because they would have been in individuals' been used because they would have been in individuals' been used because they would have been in individuals' been used because they would have been in individuals' been used because they would have been in individuals' been used because they would have been in individuals' been used because they would have been in individuals' been used because they would have been in individuals' been used because they would have been in individuals' been used because they would have been in individuals' been used because they would have been in individuals' been used because they would have been in individuals' been used because they would have been in individuals' been used because they would have been used as the machine is no longer used as the machine is used as the machine is no longer used as the machine that people log into to perform work. So 16 Q. What machine is used as the machine is no longer used as the machine that people log into to perform work. 19 Q. So Jeep and Wrangler and a machine called Jeep for Linux development. 19 Q. So Jeep and Wrangler are two different machines? 20 A. I did find some documents that the that they were lating to down in the treatory. We talked about the fact that that happened. Correct? 20 A. I just wanted to know what these four program were intended to do, if you remember. 21 A.		O. You switched it from a OpenServer machine to a	17	not include any prohibitions on AutoZone's use of
19 A. That's right. 20 Q. But when you did that, you copied these 1130 21 programs on to the machine? 22 A. Right. 23 Q. When did that occur? 24 A. I'm sorry. I don't remember the date. 25 Q. Can you give me the year? 26 A. No. I really can't. I don't know when that 27 was. I believe it was last year, but I really don't 28 know. 29 Q. So there may be a year that you were using 29 this machine where it had the 1130 — the 1,130 SCO 29 files on it. Is that right? 20 A. I don't know how long that Linux machine was 20 Use of which was described been used because they would have been in individuals' 29 been used because they would have been in individuals' 20 I have anything to do with that review? 21 A. On I'm sorry. I don't remember. 22 A. I did find some documents that I forwarded to the attorneys. 23 A. I did find some documents that I forwarded to the attorneys. 25 Q. Can you tell me the names of the documents? 26 A. No. I'm sorry. I don't remember. 27 A. No. I'm sorry. I don't remember. 28 A. No. I'm sorry. I don't remember. 39 Q. Do you know whether any of these files were 40 used during that time period? 41 A. I don't think any of these files would have 42 been used because they would have been in individuals' 43 bome directories. And that machine is no longer used as the machine that people log into to perform work. 44 C. Do you know whether any of these files would have been used because they would have been in individuals' 45 because the programs were not located in the proper directory. We talked about the fact that that happened. Correct? 46 A. Yes. 47 A. Only a machine called Wrangler and a machine tall people log into to perform work? 48 A. Yes. 49 Q. So Jeep and Wrangler are two different were intended to do, if you remember. 40 A. Yes. 41 A. Yes. 42 A. I'm sorry. I don't remember. I believe they were located in the directory where we usually keep data. But I don't - I don't remember what they were actually		·	18	OpenServer compiled code on Linux machines. Did you
20 Q. But when you did that, you copied these 1130 programs on to the machine? 21 A. Right. 22 Q. When did that occur? 23 Q. When did that occur? 24 A. I'm sorry. I don't remember the date. 25 Q. Can you give me the year? 26 A. No. I really can't. I don't know when that 27 was. I believe it was last year, but I really don't 28 know. 29 Q. So there may be a year that you were using 30 time achine where it had the 1130 — the 1,130 SCO 41 files on it. Is that right? 42 A. I don't know how long that Linux machine was up before we removed these files. 43 up before we removed these files. 44 Q. Do you know whether any of these files were used during that time period? 45 used during that time period? 46 lies on it. Is that right? 47 A. I don't know how long that Linux machine was up before we removed these files. 48 up before we removed these files. 49 Q. Do you know whether any of these files were used because they would have been in individuals' home directories. And that machine is no longer used as the machine that people log into to perform work. 40 Q. What machine is used as the machine that people log into to perform work. 41 Q. Do you know whether any of these files were used because they would have been in individuals' home directories. And that machine is no longer used as the machine that people log into to perform work. 41 Q. What machine is used as the machine that people log into to perform work. 42 Q. What machine called Wrangler and a machine dideled Jeep for Linux development. 43 directory. We talked about the fact that that happened. Correct? 44 A. Yes. 45 Q. I just wanted to know what these four program were intended to do, if you remember. 46 Jeep do data. But I don't - I don't remember. I believe they were located in the directory where we usually keep data. But I don't - I don't remember what they program were. 47 A. I don't think any of these files would have been used because they would have been used as the machine is no longer used as the machine that people log into to perform work? 49 Q. Wh			19	have anything to do with that review?
21 programs on to the machine? 22 A. Right. 23 Q. When did that occur? 24 A. I'm sorry. I don't remember the date. 25 Q. Can you give me the year? 26 A. No. I really can't. I don't know when that 27 was. I believe it was last year, but I really don't 28 know. 4 Q. So there may be a year that you were using 29 this machine where it had the 1130 the 1,130 SCO 20 files on it. Is that right? 21 A. I don't know how long that Linux machine was 29 up before we removed these files. 29 Q. Do you know whether any of these files were 20 used during that time period? 21 A. I don't think any of these files would have 22 been used because they would have been in individuals' 23 the machine that people log into to perform work. 29 Q. What machine is used as the machine that 29 people log in to perform work? 20 What machine called Wrangler and a machine 20 called Jeep for Linux development. 30 g. So Jeep and Wrangler are two different 31 don't was anything to do with the review. 32 A. I did find some documents that I forwarded to the attorneys. 32 A. I did find some documents that I forwarded to the attorneys. 33 A. I did find some documents that I forwarded to the attorneys. 44 the attorneys. 45 Q. Can you tell me the names of the documents? 4 A. No. I'm sorry. I don't remember. 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. (BY MR. STONE) I just have one question about something that we had gone over earlier. It's one second? 6 time to break for lunch. Actually, can we stay on for one second? 6 Q. (BY MR. STONE) I just have one question about something that we had gone over earlier. It's one second? 6 Q. (BY MR. STONE) I just have one question about something that we had gone over earlier. It's one second? 6 Q. (BY MR. STONE) I just have one question about something that we had gone over earlier. It's one second? 7 be intended to form the program were four SCO compiled programs that were copied to the Linux machine is no longer used as the m		-	20	A. I tried to find copies of these agreements.
22 A. Right. 23 Q. When did that occur? 24 A. I'm sorry. I don't remember the date. 25 Q. Can you give me the year? 26 A. No. I really can't. I don't know when that 2 was. I believe it was last year, but I really don't 3 know. 4 Q. So there may be a year that you were using 5 this machine where it had the 1130 the 1,130 SCO 6 files on it. Is that right? 7 A. I don't know how long that Linux machine was 8 up before we removed these files. 9 Q. Do you know whether any of these files were 10 used during that time period? 11 A. I don't think any of these files worl 12 been used because they would have been in individuals' 13 home directories. And that machine is no longer used as 14 the machine that people log into to perform work. 15 Q. What machine is used as the machine that 16 people log in to perform work? 17 A. Only a machine called Wrangler and a machine 18 called Jeep for Linux development. 19 Q. So Jeep and Wrangler are two different 20 machines? 21 A. (Witness nods affirmatively.) 22 Q. Is this something to do with the Jeep Wrangler 23 or just a coincidence? 24 the attorneys. 24 the attorneys. 25 Q. Did you find any copies of the agreements? 24 the attorneys. 26 the attorneys. 27 A. I did find some documents that I forwarded to the attorneys. 28 the attorneys. 29 Q. Can you tell me the names of the documents? 20 Dyou remember? 20 A. No. I'm sorry. I don't remember. 3 A. No. I'm sorry. I don't remember. 3 A. No. I'm sorry. I don't remember. 4 A. No. I'm sorry. I don't remember. 4 A. No. I'm sorry. I don't remember. 5 A. No. I'm sorry. I don't remember. 6 Q. (BY MR. STONE: Okay. This seems like a good 1 time to break for lunch. Actually, can we stay on for 2 A. No. I'm sorry. I don't remember. 3 A. No. I'm sorry. I don't remember. 4 time to break for lunch. Actually and time to break for lunch. Actually in the first paragraph like in the interior program about something that we had gone over earlier. It's on Page 2 of Exhibit 36. It says, in addition to the help utilities, there were four SCO compiled pr		_	21	
23 A. I did find some documents that I forwarded to 24 the attorneys. 25 Q. Can you give me the year? 26 Page 103 27 A. No. I really can't. I don't know when that 2 was. I believe it was last year, but I really don't 2 A. No. I'm sorry. I don't remember. 28 know. 29 A. I don't know be a year that you were using 3 this machine where it had the 1130 the 1,130 SCO 6 files on it. Is that right? 20 A. I don't know how long that Linux machine was 3 up before we removed these files. 30 Q. Do you know whether any of these files were 4 used during that time period? 41 A. I don't know how long that been used because they would have 5 been used because they would have 6 been in individuals' 13 home directories. And that machine is used as the machine 14 people log in to perform work. 50 15 Q. What machine is used as the machine 14 people log in to perform work? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. So Jeep and Wrangler and a machine 18 called Jeep for Linux development. 19 Q. So Jeep and Wrangler are two different 19 Q. So Jeep and Wrangler are two different 19 Q. So Jeep and Wrangler are two different 19 Q. I st his something to do with the Jeep Wrangler 19 data. But I don't I don't remember what the program 19 were located in the directory where we usually keep 19 data. But I don't I don't remember what the program 19 were. 19 data. But I don't I don't remember what the program 19 data. But I don't I don't remember what the program 19 data. But I don't I don't remember 19 data. 19 data. But I don't I don't remember 20 were. 20 Q. You don't remember the docum			22	
Page 103  A. No. I really can't. I don't know when that 2 was. I believe it was last year, but I really don't 3 know.  Q. So there may be a year that you were using 4 time to break for lunch. Actually, can we stay on for 5 this machine where it had the 1130 - the 1,130 SCO 6 files on it. Is that right?  A. I don't know how long that Linux machine was 8 up before we removed these files.  Q. Do you know whether any of these files were 10 used during that time period?  A. I don't think any of these files would have 12 been used because they would have been in individuals' 13 home directories. And that machine is is lo longer used as the machine that 16 people log in to perform work. So 15 Q. What machine is used as the machine that 16 people log in to perform work?  A. Only a machine called Wrangler and a machine 18 called Jeep for Linux development.  Q. So Jeep and Wrangler are two different machines?  A. (Witness nods affirmatively.)  Q. Is this something to do with the Jeep Wrangler or just a coincidence?  Page 103  Page 103  A. No. I'm sorry. I don't remember.  A. I'm sorry. I don't remember.  A. I'm sorry. I don't remember.  A. Non I'm sorry. I don't remember.  A. No I'm sorry. I don't remember.  A. No I'm s			23	A. I did find some documents that I forwarded to
Page 103  A. No. I really can't. I don't know when that  vas. I believe it was last year, but I really don't  know.  Q. So there may be a year that you were using  this machine where it had the 1130 — the 1,130 SCO  files on it. Is that right?  A. I don't know how long that Linux machine was  up before we removed these files.  used during that time period?  A. I don't think any of these files were  used during that time period?  A. I don't think any of these files were  the machine that people log into to perform work. So  Q. What machine is used as the machine that  people log in to perform work?  A. Only a machine called Wrangler and a machine  called Jeep for Linux development.  Q. So Jeep and Wrangler are two different  machines?  A. (Witness nods affirmatively.)  Q. I s this something to do with the Jeep Wrangler  25 Q. You don't remember what the pocure.  Page 10  A. No. I'm sorry. I don't remember.  4 A. No. I'm sorry. I don't remember.  4 A. No. I'm sorry. I don't remember.  5 on Page 2 of Exhibit 36. It says, In addition to the help  utilities, there were four SCO compiled programs  that were copied to the Linux machines errantly  because the programs were not located in the proper  directory. We talked about the fact that that  happened. Correct?  A. I'm sorry. I don't remember.  A. I'm sorry. I don't remember.		· ·	1	the attorneys.
Page 103  1 A. No. I really can't. I don't know when that 2 was. I believe it was last year, but I really don't 3 know. 4 Q. So there may be a year that you were using 5 this machine where it had the 1130 — the 1,130 SCO 6 files on it. Is that right? 6 Q. (By MR. STONE: Okay. This seems like a good 5 this machine where it had the 1130 — the 1,130 SCO 6 files on it. Is that right? 7 A. I don't know how long that Linux machine was 8 up before we removed these files. 9 Q. Do you know whether any of these files were 10 used during that time period? 11 A. I don't think any of these files would have 12 been used because they would have been in individuals' 13 home directories. And that machine is no longer used as 14 the machine that people log into to perform work. So 15 Q. What machine is used as the machine that 16 people log in to perform work? 17 A. Only a machine called Wrangler and a machine 18 called Jeep for Linux development. 19 Q. So Jeep and Wrangler are two different 20 machines? 21 A. No. I'm sorry. I don't remember. 22 were incated to the Linux. Actually, can we stay on for 23 one second? 24 time to break for lunch. Actually, can we stay on for 25 one second? 26 Q. (BY MR. STONE) I just have one question 27 about something that we had gone over earlier. It's 28 on Page 2 of Exhibit 36. It says, In addition to 29 the "it's in the first paragraph like five lines 30 down — five lines down. In addition to the help 31 utilities, there were four SCO compiled programs 32 that were copied to the Linux machines errantly 33 because the programs were not located in the proper 34 directory. We talked about the fact that that 35 happened. Correct? 36 A. Yes. 36 Q. I just wanted to know what these four program 36 were intended to do, if you remember. I believe they 37 were located in the directory where we usually keep 38 down — five lines down. In addition to 39 the "it's in the first paragraph like five lines 40 down — five lines down. In addition to 40 the "it's in the first paragraph like five lines 40 the "i			25	·
1 A. No. I really can't. I don't know when that 2 was. I believe it was last year, but I really don't 3 know. 4 Q. So there may be a year that you were using 5 this machine where it had the 1130 the 1,130 SCO 6 files on it. Is that right? 7 A. I don't know how long that Linux machine was 8 up before we removed these files. 9 Q. Do you know whether any of these files were 10 used during that time period? 11 A. I don't think any of these files would have 12 been used because they would have been in individuals' 13 home directories. And that machine is no longer used as 14 the machine that people log into to perform work. So 15 Q. What machine is used as the machine that people log in to perform work? 16 A. Only a machine called Wrangler and a machine 17 A. Only a machine called Wrangler are two different 18 called Jeep for Linux development. 19 Q. So Jeep and Wrangler are two different 20 Machines? 21 A. No. I'm sorry. I don't remember. 22 A. No. I'm sorry. I don't remember. 23 A. No. I'm sorry. I don't remember. 24 A. No. I'm sorry. I don't remember. 25 A. No. I'm sorry. I don't remember. 26 A. No. I'm sorry. I don't remember. 27 A. No. I'm sorry. I don't remember. 28 A. No. I'm sorry. I don't remember. 29 A. No. I'm sorry. I don't remember. 30 A. No. I'm sorry. I don't remember. 41 time to break for lunch. Actually, can we stay on for one second? 42 dime to break for lunch. Actually, can we stay on for one second? 5 Q. (BY MR. STONE) I just have one question about something that we had gone over earlier. It's on Page 2 of Exhibit 36. It says, In addition to the help utilities, there were four SCO compiled programs that were copied to the Linux machines errantly because the programs were not located in the proper directory. We talked about the fact that that happened. Correct? 16 A. Yes. 17 A. Only a machine called Wrangler and a machine in the directory where we usually keep data. But I don't I don't remember what the program were. 18 A. I'm sorry. I don't remember what the program were intended to do,		Q, San you give the said	<u> </u>	
1 A. No. I really can't. I don't know when that 2 was. I believe it was last year, but I really don't 3 know. 4 Q. So there may be a year that you were using 5 this machine where it had the 1130 the 1,130 SCO 6 files on it. Is that right? 7 A. I don't know how long that Linux machine was 8 up before we removed these files. 9 Q. Do you know whether any of these files were 10 used during that time period? 11 A. I don't think any of these files would have 12 been used because they would have been in individuals' 13 home directories. And that machine is no longer used as 14 the machine that people log into to perform work. So 15 Q. What machine is used as the machine that people log in to perform work? 16 A. Only a machine called Wrangler and a machine 17 A. Only a machine called Wrangler are two different 18 called Jeep for Linux development. 19 Q. So Jeep and Wrangler are two different 20 Machines? 21 A. No. I'm sorry. I don't remember. 22 A. No. I'm sorry. I don't remember. 23 A. No. I'm sorry. I don't remember. 24 A. No. I'm sorry. I don't remember. 25 A. No. I'm sorry. I don't remember. 26 A. No. I'm sorry. I don't remember. 27 A. No. I'm sorry. I don't remember. 28 A. No. I'm sorry. I don't remember. 29 A. No. I'm sorry. I don't remember. 30 A. No. I'm sorry. I don't remember. 41 time to break for lunch. Actually, can we stay on for one second? 42 dime to break for lunch. Actually, can we stay on for one second? 5 Q. (BY MR. STONE) I just have one question about something that we had gone over earlier. It's on Page 2 of Exhibit 36. It says, In addition to the help utilities, there were four SCO compiled programs that were copied to the Linux machines errantly because the programs were not located in the proper directory. We talked about the fact that that happened. Correct? 16 A. Yes. 17 A. Only a machine called Wrangler and a machine in the directory where we usually keep data. But I don't I don't remember what the program were. 18 A. I'm sorry. I don't remember what the program were intended to do,		Page 103		Page 105
2 was. I believe it was last year, but I really don't 3 know.  4 Q. So there may be a year that you were using 5 this machine where it had the 1130 the 1,130 SCO 6 files on it. Is that right? 7 A. I don't know how long that Linux machine was 8 up before we removed these files. 9 Q. Do you know whether any of these files were 10 used during that time period? 11 A. I don't think any of these files would have been used because they would have been in individuals' 13 home directories. And that machine is no longer used as 14 the machine that people log into the people log in to perform work. 15 Q. What machine is used as the machine that people log in to perform work? 16 A. Only a machine called Wrangler and a machine called Jeep for Linux development. 19 Q. So Jeep and Wrangler are two different machines? 20 Is this something to do with the Jeep Wrangler 21 Or just a coincidence? 21 A. No. I'm sorry. I don't remember. 3 MR. STONE: Okay. This seems like a good time to break for lunch. Actually, can we stay on for one second? 4 time to break for lunch. Actually, can we stay on for one second? 6 Q. (BY MR. STONE) I just have one question about something that we had gone over earlier. It's on Page 2 of Exhibit 36. It says, In addition to the help utilities, there were four SCO compiled programs that were copied to the Linux machines errantly because the programs were not located in the proper directory. We talked about the fact that that happened. Correct?  A. Only a machine called Wrangler and a machine ware intended to do, if you remember.  19 A. I'm sorry. I don't remember. I believe they were located in the directory where we usually keep data. But I don't I don't remember what they were actually	1		1	_
3 MR. STONE: Okay. This seems like a good 4 Q. So there may be a year that you were using 5 this machine where it had the 1130 the 1,130 SCO 6 files on it. Is that right? 7 A. I don't know how long that Linux machine was 8 up before we removed these files. 9 Q. Do you know whether any of these files were 10 used during that time period? 11 A. I don't think any of these files would have been used because they would have been in individuals' 12 home directories. And that machine is no longer used as 14 the machine that people log in to perform work. So 15 Q. What machine is used as the machine that people log in to perform work? 16 people log in to perform work? 17 A. Only a machine called Wrangler and a machine 18 called Jeep for Linux development. 19 Q. So Jeep and Wrangler are two different machines? 20 Is this something to do with the Jeep Wrangler or just a coincidence? 3 MR. STONE: Okay. This seems like a good time to break for lunch. Actually, can we stay on for one second? 4 time to break for lunch. Actually, can we stay on for one second? 6 Q. (BY MR. STONE) I just have one question about something that we had gone over earlier. It's on Page 2 of Exhibit 36. It says, In addition to the help utilities, there were four SCO compiled five five lines down five lines down. In addition to the help utilities, there were four SCO compiled programs that were copied to the Linux machines errantly because the programs were not located in the proper directory. We talked about the fact that that happened. Correct?  A. Yes.  17 A. Only a machine called Wrangler and a machine was a people log in to perform work?  20 I just wanted to know what these four program were intended to do, if you remember. I believe they were located in the directory where we usually keep data. But I don't I don't remember what the program were.  22 Q. Is this something to do with the Jeep Wrangler or just a coincidence?	l .		2	•
4 Q. So there may be a year that you were using 5 this machine where it had the 1130 the 1,130 SCO 6 files on it. Is that right? 7 A. I don't know how long that Linux machine was 8 up before we removed these files. 9 Q. Do you know whether any of these files were 10 used during that time period? 11 A. I don't think any of these files would have 12 been used because they would have been in individuals' 13 home directories. And that machine is no longer used as 14 the machine that people log into to perform work. So 15 Q. What machine is used as the machine that 16 people log in to perform work? 17 A. Only a machine called Wrangler and a machine 18 called Jeep for Linux development. 19 Q. So Jeep and Wrangler are two different 20 machines? 21 A. (Witness nods affirmatively.) 22 Q. Is this something to do with the Jeep Wrangler 23 or just a coincidence?  4 time to break for lunch. Actually, can we stay on for one second? 5 Q. (BY MR. STONE) I just have one question about something that we had gone over earlier. It's no Page 2 of Exhibit 36. It says, In addition to the it's in the first paragraph like five lines down five lines down. In addition to the help 11 utilities, there were four SCO compiled programs 12 that were copied to the Linux machines errantly 13 because the programs were not located in the proper 14 directory. We talked about the fact that that 15 happened. Correct? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. I just wanted to know what these four program 18 were intended to do, if you remember. 19 A. I'm sorry. I don't remember. I believe they 19 were located in the directory where we usually keep 20 data. But I don't I don't remember what the program 22 were. 23 Q. You don't remember what they were actually	Į.		1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
5 this machine where it had the 1130 the 1,130 SCO 6 files on it. Is that right? 7 A. I don't know how long that Linux machine was 8 up before we removed these files. 9 Q. Do you know whether any of these files were 10 used during that time period? 11 A. I don't think any of these files would have 12 been used because they would have been in individuals' 13 home directories. And that machine is no longer used as 14 the machine that people log into to perform work. So 15 Q. What machine is used as the machine that 16 people log in to perform work? 17 A. Only a machine called Wrangler and a machine 18 called Jeep for Linux development. 19 Q. So Jeep and Wrangler are two different 20 machines? 21 A. (Witness nods affirmatively.) 22 Q. Is this something to do with the Jeep Wrangler 23 or just a coincidence?  5 one second? 6 Q. (BY MR. STONE) I just have one question 7 about something that we had gone over earlier. It's 8 on Page 2 of Exhibit 36. It says, In addition to 9 the it's in the first paragraph like five lines 10 down five lines down. In addition to the help 11 utilities, there were four SCO compiled programs 12 that were copied to the Linux machines errantly 13 because the programs were not located in the proper 14 directory. We talked about the fact that that 15 happened. Correct? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. I just wanted to know what these four program 18 were intended to do, if you remember. 19 A. I'm sorry. I don't remember. I believe they 19 were located in the directory where we usually keep 20 data. But I don't I don't remember what they were actually	١.		1	·
6 files on it. Is that right? 7 A. I don't know how long that Linux machine was 8 up before we removed these files. 9 Q. Do you know whether any of these files were 10 used during that time period? 11 A. I don't think any of these files would have 12 been used because they would have been in individuals' 13 home directories. And that machine is no longer used as 14 the machine that people log into to perform work. So 15 Q. What machine is used as the machine that 16 people log in to perform work? 17 A. Only a machine called Wrangler and a machine 18 called Jeep for Linux development. 19 Q. So Jeep and Wrangler are two different 19 Q. So Jeep and Wrangler are two different 20 machines? 21 A. (Witness nods affirmatively.) 22 Q. Is this something to do with the Jeep Wrangler 23 or just a coincidence?  6 Q. (BY MR. STONE) I just have one question 7 about something that we had gone over earlier. It's 8 on Page 2 of Exhibit 36. It says, In addition to 9 the — it's in the first paragraph like five lines 0 down — five lines down. In addition to the help 10 utilities, there were four SCO compiled programs 11 that were copied to the Linux machines errantly 12 because the programs were not located in the proper 13 directory. We talked about the fact that that 14 happened. Correct? 15 A. Yes. 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. I just wanted to know what these four program 18 were intended to do, if you remember. 19 A. I'm sorry. I don't remember. I believe they 19 were located in the directory where we usually keep 20 data. But I don't — I don't remember what the program 22 were. 23 Q. You don't remember what they were actually	1			
7 A. I don't know how long that Linux machine was 8 up before we removed these files. 9 Q. Do you know whether any of these files were 10 used during that time period? 11 A. I don't think any of these files would have 12 been used because they would have been in individuals' 13 home directories. And that machine is no longer used as 14 the machine that people log into to perform work. So 15 Q. What machine is used as the machine that 16 people log in to perform work? 17 A. Only a machine called Wrangler and a machine 18 called Jeep for Linux development. 19 Q. So Jeep and Wrangler are two different 20 machines? 21 A. (Witness nods affirmatively.) 22 Q. Is this something that we had gone over earlier. It's 8 on Page 2 of Exhibit 36. It says, In addition to 9 the — it's in the first paragraph like five lines 10 down — five lines down. In addition to the help 11 utilities, there were four SCO compiled programs 12 that were copied to the Linux machines errantly 13 because the programs were not located in the proper 14 directory. We talked about the fact that that 15 happened. Correct? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. I just wanted to know what these four program 18 were intended to do, if you remember. 19 A. I'm sorry. I don't remember. I believe they 20 were located in the directory where we usually keep 21 data. But I don't — I don't remember what the program 22 were. 23 or just a coincidence? 24 You don't remember what they were actually	1	·	1 .	
8 up before we removed these files. 9 Q. Do you know whether any of these files were 10 used during that time period? 11 A. I don't think any of these files would have 12 been used because they would have been in individuals' 13 home directories. And that machine is no longer used as 14 the machine that people log into to perform work. So 15 Q. What machine is used as the machine that 16 people log in to perform work? 17 A. Only a machine called Wrangler and a machine 18 called Jeep for Linux development. 19 Q. So Jeep and Wrangler are two different 20 machines? 21 A. (Witness nods affirmatively.) 22 Q. Is this something to do with the Jeep Wrangler 23 or just a coincidence?  8 on Page 2 of Exhibit 36. It says, In addition to 9 the — it's in the first paragraph like five lines 10 down — five lines down. In addition to the help 11 utilities, there were four SCO compiled programs 12 that were copied to the Linux machines errantly 13 because the programs were not located in the proper 14 directory. We talked about the fact that that 15 happened. Correct? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. I just wanted to know what these four program 18 were intended to do, if you remember. 19 A. I'm sorry. I don't remember. I believe they 20 were located in the directory where we usually keep 21 data. But I don't — I don't remember what the program 22 were. 23 Q. You don't remember what they were actually	1 .	-	1 _	• •
9 Q. Do you know whether any of these files were 10 used during that time period? 11 A. I don't think any of these files would have 12 been used because they would have been in individuals' 13 home directories. And that machine is no longer used as 14 the machine that people log into to perform work. So 15 Q. What machine is used as the machine that 16 people log in to perform work? 17 A. Only a machine called Wrangler and a machine 18 called Jeep for Linux development. 19 Q. So Jeep and Wrangler are two different 20 machines? 21 A. (Witness nods affirmatively.) 22 Q. Is this something to do with the Jeep Wrangler 23 or just a coincidence?  9 the — it's in the first paragraph like five lines 40 down — five lines down. In addition to the help 10 down — five lines down. In addition to the help 11 utilities, there were four SCO compiled programs 12 that were copied to the Linux machines errantly 13 because the programs were not located in the proper 14 directory. We talked about the fact that that 15 happened. Correct? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. I just wanted to know what these four program 18 were intended to do, if you remember. 19 A. I'm sorry. I don't remember. I believe they 20 were located in the directory where we usually keep 21 data. But I don't — I don't remember what the program 22 were. 23 Or just a coincidence?	l .	<del>-</del>	-	
10 used during that time period? 11 A. I don't think any of these files would have 12 been used because they would have been in individuals' 13 home directories. And that machine is no longer used as 14 the machine that people log into to perform work. So 15 Q. What machine is used as the machine that 16 people log in to perform work? 17 A. Only a machine called Wrangler and a machine 18 called Jeep for Linux development. 19 Q. So Jeep and Wrangler are two different 19 Machines? 20 Machines? 21 A. (Witness nods affirmatively.) 22 Q. Is this something to do with the Jeep Wrangler 23 or just a coincidence? 21 Down — five lines down. In addition to the help 24 utilities, there were four SCO compiled programs 25 that were copied to the Linux machines errantly 26 because the programs were not located in the proper 26 directory. We talked about the fact that that 27 happened. Correct? 28 A. Yes. 29 I just wanted to know what these four program were intended to do, if you remember. 29 Were located in the directory where we usually keep 20 data. But I don't — I don't remember what the program were. 20 You don't remember what they were actually	1	·		_
11 A. I don't think any of these files would have 12 been used because they would have been in individuals' 13 home directories. And that machine is no longer used as 14 the machine that people log into to perform work. So 15 Q. What machine is used as the machine that 16 people log in to perform work? 17 A. Only a machine called Wrangler and a machine 18 called Jeep for Linux development. 19 Q. So Jeep and Wrangler are two different 20 machines? 21 A. (Witness nods affirmatively.) 22 Q. Is this something to do with the Jeep Wrangler 23 or just a coincidence?  10 utilities, there were four SCO compiled programs 12 that were copied to the Linux machines errantly 13 because the programs were not located in the proper 14 directory. We talked about the fact that that 15 happened. Correct? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. I just wanted to know what these four program 18 were intended to do, if you remember. 19 A. I'm sorry. I don't remember. I believe they 20 were located in the directory where we usually keep 21 data. But I don't I don't remember what the program 22 were. 23 Q. You don't remember what they were actually	1		ı	
been used because they would have been in individuals' home directories. And that machine is no longer used as the machine that people log into to perform work. So  Q. What machine is used as the machine that people log in to perform work?  A. Only a machine called Wrangler and a machine called Jeep for Linux development. Q. So Jeep and Wrangler are two different machines?  A. (Witness nods affirmatively.) Q. Is this something to do with the Jeep Wrangler or just a coincidence?  12 that were copied to the Linux machines errantly because the programs were not located in the proper directory. We talked about the fact that that happened. Correct?  A. Yes. Q. I just wanted to know what these four program were intended to do, if you remember. I believe they were located in the directory where we usually keep data. But I don't I don't remember what they were actually	1	·	1	utilities, there were four SCO compiled programs
home directories. And that machine is no longer used as the machine that people log into to perform work. So  Q. What machine is used as the machine that people log in to perform work?  A. Only a machine called Wrangler and a machine called Jeep for Linux development.  Q. So Jeep and Wrangler are two different machines?  A. (Witness nods affirmatively.)  Q. Is this something to do with the Jeep Wrangler are used as the programs were not located in the proper directory. We talked about the fact that that happened. Correct?  A. Yes.  Q. I just wanted to know what these four program were intended to do, if you remember.  A. I'm sorry. I don't remember. I believe they were located in the directory where we usually keep data. But I don't I don't remember what the program were not located in the proper directory. We talked about the fact that that happened. Correct?  A. Yes.  A. I'm sorry. I don't remember. I believe they data. But I don't I don't remember what the program were not located in the proper directory. We talked about the fact that that happened. Correct?  A. Yes.  Q. I just wanted to know what these four program were not located in the proper directory. We talked about the fact that that happened. Correct?  A. Yes.  Q. I just wanted to know what these four program were not located in the proper directory. We talked about the fact that that happened. Correct?  A. Yes.  Q. I just wanted to know what these four program were not located in the proper directory. We talked about the fact that that happened. Correct?  A. Yes.  Q. I just wanted to know what these four program were not located in the proper directory.	Ţ		1	
the machine that people log into to perform work. So  Q. What machine is used as the machine that people log in to perform work?  A. Only a machine called Wrangler and a machine called Jeep for Linux development.  Q. So Jeep and Wrangler are two different machines?  A. (Witness nods affirmatively.)  Q. Is this something to do with the Jeep Wrangler or just a coincidence?  14 directory. We talked about the fact that that happened. Correct?  A. Yes.  Q. I just wanted to know what these four program were intended to do, if you remember.  If were intended to do, if you remember.  A. I'm sorry. I don't remember. I believe they were located in the directory where we usually keep data. But I don't I don't remember what the program were.  Q. You don't remember what they were actually	1		1	
Q. What machine is used as the machine that people log in to perform work? A. Only a machine called Wrangler and a machine called Jeep for Linux development. Q. So Jeep and Wrangler are two different machines? A. (Witness nods affirmatively.) Q. Is this something to do with the Jeep Wrangler or just a coincidence?  15 happened. Correct? A. Yes. 17 Q. I just wanted to know what these four program were intended to do, if you remember. 18 were intended to do, if you remember. 19 A. I'm sorry. I don't remember. I believe they 20 were located in the directory where we usually keep 21 data. But I don't I don't remember what the program 22 were. 23 Q. You don't remember what they were actually	1		1	
people log in to perform work?  A. Only a machine called Wrangler and a machine called Jeep for Linux development.  Q. So Jeep and Wrangler are two different machines?  A. (Witness nods affirmatively.)  Q. Is this something to do with the Jeep Wrangler  people log in to perform work?  A. Yes.  17 Q. I just wanted to know what these four program were intended to do, if you remember.  18 were intended to do, if you remember.  19 A. I'm sorry. I don't remember. I believe they  20 were located in the directory where we usually keep  21 data. But I don't I don't remember what the program  22 were.  23 Q. You don't remember what they were actually	1		1	
A. Only a machine called Wrangler and a machine  17 Q. I just wanted to know what these four program  18 called Jeep for Linux development.  19 Q. So Jeep and Wrangler are two different  20 machines?  21 A. (Witness nods affirmatively.)  22 Q. Is this something to do with the Jeep Wrangler  23 or just a coincidence?  20 I just wanted to know what these four program  18 were intended to do, if you remember.  19 A. I'm sorry. I don't remember. I believe they  20 were located in the directory where we usually keep  21 data. But I don't I don't remember what the program  22 were.  23 Q. You don't remember what they were actually	1		- 1	• •
18 called Jeep for Linux development.  19 Q. So Jeep and Wrangler are two different  20 machines?  21 A. (Witness nods affirmatively.)  22 Q. Is this something to do with the Jeep Wrangler  23 or just a coincidence?  18 were intended to do, if you remember.  19 A. I'm sorry. I don't remember. I believe they  20 were located in the directory where we usually keep  21 data. But I don't I don't remember what the program  22 were.  23 Q. You don't remember what they were actually	1	• • •	-	
19 Q. So Jeep and Wrangler are two different 20 machines? 21 A. (Witness nods affirmatively.) 22 Q. Is this something to do with the Jeep Wrangler 23 or just a coincidence? 20 were located in the directory where we usually keep 21 data. But I don't I don't remember what the program 22 were. 23 Q. You don't remember what they were actually	1		i	
20 machines? 21 A. (Witness nods affirmatively.) 22 Q. Is this something to do with the Jeep Wrangler 23 or just a coincidence? 20 were located in the directory where we usually keep 21 data. But I don't I don't remember what the program 22 were. 23 Q. You don't remember what they were actually	1		I	
21 A. (Witness nods affirmatively.) 22 Q. Is this something to do with the Jeep Wrangler 23 or just a coincidence? 21 data. But I don't I don't remember what the program 22 were. 23 Q. You don't remember what they were actually	1		ı	
22 Q. Is this something to do with the Jeep Wrangler 23 or just a coincidence?  22 were. 23 Q. You don't remember what they were actually				
23 or just a coincidence?  23 Q. You don't remember what they were actually	1		ļ	
25 of just a complete lieu	. /	, is an sometiming to do that the scop intensite		
	- 1	-	23	Q. You don't remember what they were actually
21 71 Out States and S	23	3 or just a coincidence?	23 24	
20 poncy to have made med dreaments and the second	2:	or just a coincidence?  A. Our system administrators find it an amusing	24	intended to do? Is that right?

Page 106 Page 108 1 Q. Okay. 1 A. No. I'm sorry. 2 MR. STONE: Let's take a break for lunch. 2 Where -- is the VEGA server located in your 3 VIDEO SPECIALIST: Off the record at 3 headquarters? 4 12:10. 4 A. Yes, it is. 5 (LUNCH BREAK) 5 Q. What is it -- what is it for? 6 VIDEO SPECIALIST: Back on the record at 6 A. It is a print server. I think that our design 7 1303. 7 group uses it throughout their printing. 8 MR. STONE: Would you mark this as the 8 Q. Then if you go to Page 2, Spirit, we talked 9 next exhibit, please. 9 about. Correct? --10 (WHEREUPON, THE ABOVE-MENTIONED 10 A. Yes. 11 DOCUMENT WAS MARKED AS EXHIBIT NO. 37, 11 Q. So this was an image of the Spirit server that 12 AND IS HERETO ATTACHED.) 12 we've been referring to which -- I've gotten these 13 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Mr. Celmer, I'm showing 13 confused. One of them was a source code repository, and 14 you a letter dated March 4, 2005 from your counsel 14 the other one a Vision or a development machine? Is 15 to counsel for SCO. And have you seen that before? 15 that right? Which was Spirit? 16 A. I think so. 16 A. Spirit was a source code repository. 17 Q. Now, were you -- were you the person Q. And Spirit is the one that crashed and that 17 18 responsible for putting together the data that was you had to create a new machine for. Is that right? 19 produced to us with this letter? 19 A. That's right. 20 A. I did part of it, and I oversaw part of it. 20 And then you gave us the image for the Jeep 21 Q. Okay. Can you tell me what are the -- the 21 22 denominations FEP1 through 8, what do those refer to? 22 A. That's right. 23 A. That refers to a set of machines that we use 23 Q. And that is another development machine? Is 24 presently and historically to communicate with the 24 that right? 25 stores. Our stores are updated daily with data, and of 25 A. That's right. Page 107 Page 109 course, they send back sales information and so forth. 1 Q. And is that a Linux development machine? 2 And these are the machines that we use to pass that data 2 A. Yes, it is. 3 back and forth. 3 And you found COFF files on that, as well? 4 Q. And did you find some COFF files on these 4 A. Yes. 5 machines? Is that why you produced images from them? 5 Q. Do you recall how many you found? 6 A. Yes. I think so. 6 A. No, I don't. But when Jeep was commissioned, Q. Do you recall whether there's any document 7 so to speak, as the second Linux development machine, which would tell us which -- what COFF files you found 8 some of the users of Jeep had their directories mirrored 9 on those machines, or have we referred to it already? between Jeep and Wrangler. So some of the same files 9 A. I'm not familiar with a document that 10 10 that were on Jeep -- I'm sorry -- Wrangler, were copied 11 describes what was found on these machines. 11 to Jeep as a result of that mirroring. 12 Q. Okay. But whatever you found would be 12 Q. So if we go to the next item on the list, included in what you produced to us. Is that correct? 13 13 Wrangler, Wrangler was the original Linux development 14 A. That's right. 14 machine. Correct? 15 Q. How about the VEGA server? What is the VEGA 15 A. That's right. 16 server? 16 Q. You still use it now as a development machine? 17 A. I think VEGA is a print server. And 17 18 evidently, we found one or more COFF files on that 18 Q. And that contained COFF files on it which 19 machine, as well. VEGA, I believe, used to be an SCO you're saying when they created the Jeep development, 19 20 Unix server. So that may be part of the explanation for 20 Linux development machine, were transferred or copied to 21 how a COFF file got there. 21 that machine as well? Is that right? 22 Q. And was it converted later on to a Linux 22 23 server? 23 Q. Do you remember how many files were on either 24 A. I think so. Yes. 24 the Jeep or the Wrangler machines? 25 Q. Do you know when? 25 A. No. I'm sorry. I don't remember.

Page 110 Page 112 1 Is that right? Q. Okay. But they would be in addition to the files that we've discussed to this point in the letters 2 A. That's right. that I've shown you and discovery responses. Is that 3 Q. So if we looked at those store server images, 4 we should not find any files that contain SCO right? A. Right. 5 proprietary code or licensed code. Is that correct? Q. Then it says image of store server releases. 6 MR. STEWART: Object to form. You can 7 These are releases that were made through your satellite answer.

8 to the store servers? Is that right? 9 A. I believe that at one point, we created for 10 you a list of every software release, not just a list, but a copy of every software release that we still had 11

that we'd ever sent to a store. And I think that's what 12 this is. So really, that's store release server. 13

14 Q. Oh, I see.

1

2

4

5

6

7

15 A. So the server from which we send out releases, 16 that's what we gave you a copy of.

17 Q. Okay. And you found that there were COFF files in those releases. Correct? 18

19 A. Right.

21

23

24

6

7

8

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

20 Q. In some of them?

A. Right. Originally the stores were SCO Unix.

22 And so all of our releases contained SCO COFF binaries.

O. But as well, even afterwards when you switched

over to Linux, some of those releases contained COFF

25 files, as well. Correct? 8 A. I don't think you'd find any COFF files.

Q. (BY MR. STONE) We might find some Zenix

files? 10

9

15

20

21

25

1

3

6

7

10

11

12 13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

11 A. Right.

O. This is the image of the store servers that 12 13 you're currently using in your stores as far as you

know? Is that right? 14

A. Which one is the image?

Well, I thought the idea was that your stores 16 essentially all use the same image of -- for the Linux 17 operating system that's in place at that time. Is that 18 19 right?

A. That's right. Q. So that these should be representative of the

22 other I don't remember how to -- if you took 3500 and

23 then you took four away from it are stores that are

running Linux. Is that right? 24

A. They would look very much like this.

Page 111

A. Some of them did. Certainly during the 1

2 transition, we had to support software on both formats.

3 And then subsequent to the transition to Linux, I

don't -- I don't think we created any more COFF 4

5 binaries. There wouldn't have been a need to.

Q. Didn't you tell me that there's at least one release in which you did release several COFF files? Whether intentionally or unintentionally, they were

9 released in one of the releases. Correct?

10 A. Right. That was during the transition period while we had both SCO and Linux with the stores. 11

12 Q. Okay. And then there are four store servers, is that correct, images? 13

A. The -- this document refers to four store images. Right. You guys had requested five.

Q. Yeah. That's what I thought.

MR. STONE: Do you know, have we only received four? My associate's telling me that one of your servers crashed or something and we only got four instead of five? Is that right?

MR.BRIDGES: Yes.

Q. (BY MR. STONE) So these would be images of the store servers as they currently exist or as they existed at the time you made the image which was after you deleted all the files we've discussed?

Q. Okay.

2 A. Minor differences.

Q. And then you gave us copies of the files that

you identified using the script that we provided to you. 4

5 Is that correct?

A. Right.

Q. You understand that our expert provided us with a script to help you locate additional files and

you agreed to run that. Correct? 9

A. Yes.

Q. And you did run that, and it identified some additional files. Is that right?

A. That's right.

O. And was that 15 ELF and Zenix files, SCO, ELF and Zenix files? Does that sound correct to you?

A. I don't know how many files that that program identified. You know, we produced a list of the output for every store in the chain. And I believe I summarized it just picking out the ones that were of

interest. But I don't -- I really don't remember the

21 numbers.

Q. Okay. So this last bullet on Page 2 of the 22 23 exhibit output of SCO's search program run on every

24 AutoZone store server, that's what you're talking about?

25 A. Yes. Page 113

	Page 114		Page 116
1	Q. So if we look at that, that should show us	1	Q. Whatever would be in the store releases.
2	what files it created. Is that right?	2	A. Right.
3	A. Yes.	3	Q. And whatever that script found. Is that
4	Q. Or it found. Okay. So I just want to go over	4	correct, the script that we provided to you?
5	this to make sure I've got everything and that there's	5	A. Right. We talked about that one.
6	nothing else you know about. Okay?	6	Q. Is there any all right. One of the one
7	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response).	7	of my colleagues believes that I may have misspoken and
8	Q. There is 1681 COFF files that you found on 387	8	said loaded onto the SCO machines. I want to be clear
9	AutoZone store machines. Is that correct?	9	that all of the files that I've been talking about were
10	A. Yes.	10	loaded on AutoZone machines. Is that correct?
11	Q. There's 19 unused COFF files that were loaded	11	A. That's correct.
12	onto the Linux image and were for some period of time on	12	Q. And are you aware other than what I've just
13	3500 of the SCO machines. Correct?	13	named, are you aware of any other files on any other
14	A. Yes.	14	AutoZone machines that are COFF files or Zenix files?
15	Q. There is nine COFF files that you don't know	15	A. No.
16	whether they were used or not used that were loaded on	16	Q. Has, to your knowledge, AutoZone disclosed to
17	to the Linux image and for some period of time were on	17	SCO all the files that were at one time copied on to any
18	the 3500 machines. Correct?	18	of its Linux operating system machines?
19	A. Yes.	19	A. I'm sorry. Say that again.
20	Q. There is two COFF files, Compx and Decompx,	20	MR. STONE: Could you read it back?
21	that were on the 3500 machines. Correct?	21	(WHEREUPON, THE LAST QUESTION WAS READ
22	A. Yes.	22	BACK BY THE COURT REPORTER.)
23	Q. There's dexpand dot X, which was on your	23	A. Yes.
24	machine load computer which was one machine in the	24	Q. (BY MR. STONE) All right. I want to go
25	headquarters. Is that right?	25	back and ask you a few questions about the migration
ŀ			
	Page 115		Page 117
1	Page 115 A. That's right.	1	Page 117 process to make sure I understand how it how it
1 2		1 2	
1 2 3	A. That's right.		process to make sure I understand how it how it
2	<ul><li>A. That's right.</li><li>Q. There's 1130 SCO compiled programs that were</li></ul>	2	process to make sure I understand how it how it worked. Okay? You started out with binaries that
2	<ul><li>A. That's right.</li><li>Q. There's 1130 SCO compiled programs that were</li><li>on your Spirit server. Correct?</li></ul>	2	process to make sure I understand how it — how it worked. Okay? You started out with binaries that were compiled to work on OpenServer. Correct?
2 3 4	<ul><li>A. That's right.</li><li>Q. There's 1130 SCO compiled programs that were on your Spirit server. Correct?</li><li>A. I don't remember how many were on Spirit.</li></ul>	2 3 4	process to make sure I understand how it — how it worked. Okay? You started out with binaries that were compiled to work on OpenServer. Correct?  A. Right.
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>A. That's right.</li> <li>Q. There's 1130 SCO compiled programs that were</li> <li>on your Spirit server. Correct?</li> <li>A. I don't remember how many were on Spirit.</li> <li>Q. I'll represent to you that was the number that</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	process to make sure I understand how it how it worked. Okay? You started out with binaries that were compiled to work on OpenServer. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. To operate on OpenServer. And you wanted to
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A. That's right.</li> <li>Q. There's 1130 SCO compiled programs that were</li> <li>on your Spirit server. Correct?</li> <li>A. I don't remember how many were on Spirit.</li> <li>Q. I'll represent to you that was the number that was given to us.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	process to make sure I understand how it how it worked. Okay? You started out with binaries that were compiled to work on OpenServer. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. To operate on OpenServer. And you wanted to go to binaries that would run on Linux. Correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. That's right.</li> <li>Q. There's 1130 SCO compiled programs that were on your Spirit server. Correct?</li> <li>A. I don't remember how many were on Spirit.</li> <li>Q. I'll represent to you that was the number that was given to us.</li> <li>A. I believe that number.</li> <li>Q. Okay. There's and you don't remember whether it's 15 or some other number of SCO, ELF, and</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	process to make sure I understand how it how it worked. Okay? You started out with binaries that were compiled to work on OpenServer. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. To operate on OpenServer. And you wanted to go to binaries that would run on Linux. Correct?  A. Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. That's right.</li> <li>Q. There's 1130 SCO compiled programs that were</li> <li>on your Spirit server. Correct?</li> <li>A. I don't remember how many were on Spirit.</li> <li>Q. I'll represent to you that was the number that was given to us.</li> <li>A. I believe that number.</li> <li>Q. Okay. There's and you don't remember</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	process to make sure I understand how it — how it worked. Okay? You started out with binaries that were compiled to work on OpenServer. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. To operate on OpenServer. And you wanted to go to binaries that would run on Linux. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. Did you do anything to test or compare the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. That's right.</li> <li>Q. There's 1130 SCO compiled programs that were on your Spirit server. Correct?</li> <li>A. I don't remember how many were on Spirit.</li> <li>Q. I'll represent to you that was the number that was given to us.</li> <li>A. I believe that number.</li> <li>Q. Okay. There's and you don't remember whether it's 15 or some other number of SCO, ELF, and Zenix files. Is that correct? I just asked you about those.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	process to make sure I understand how it — how it worked. Okay? You started out with binaries that were compiled to work on OpenServer. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. To operate on OpenServer. And you wanted to go to binaries that would run on Linux. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. Did you do anything to test or compare the binaries that you were creating to run on Linux with the binaries that were running on OpenServer to make sure that they were creating — generating the same output?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. That's right.</li> <li>Q. There's 1130 SCO compiled programs that were on your Spirit server. Correct?</li> <li>A. I don't remember how many were on Spirit.</li> <li>Q. I'll represent to you that was the number that was given to us.</li> <li>A. I believe that number.</li> <li>Q. Okay. There's and you don't remember whether it's 15 or some other number of SCO, ELF, and Zenix files. Is that correct? I just asked you about those.</li> <li>A. I don't know how many ELF and Zenix files we</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	process to make sure I understand how it how it worked. Okay? You started out with binaries that were compiled to work on OpenServer. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. To operate on OpenServer. And you wanted to go to binaries that would run on Linux. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. Did you do anything to test or compare the binaries that you were creating to run on Linux with the binaries that were running on OpenServer to make sure that they were creating generating the same output?  A. No. We tested the functionality of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. That's right.</li> <li>Q. There's 1130 SCO compiled programs that were on your Spirit server. Correct?</li> <li>A. I don't remember how many were on Spirit.</li> <li>Q. I'll represent to you that was the number that was given to us.</li> <li>A. I believe that number.</li> <li>Q. Okay. There's and you don't remember whether it's 15 or some other number of SCO, ELF, and Zenix files. Is that correct? I just asked you about those.</li> <li>A. I don't know how many ELF and Zenix files we found.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	process to make sure I understand how it — how it worked. Okay? You started out with binaries that were compiled to work on OpenServer. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. To operate on OpenServer. And you wanted to go to binaries that would run on Linux. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. Did you do anything to test or compare the binaries that you were creating to run on Linux with the binaries that were running on OpenServer to make sure that they were creating — generating the same output?  A. No. We tested the functionality of the programs, but we didn't compare the files.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. That's right.</li> <li>Q. There's 1130 SCO compiled programs that were on your Spirit server. Correct?</li> <li>A. I don't remember how many were on Spirit.</li> <li>Q. I'll represent to you that was the number that was given to us.</li> <li>A. I believe that number.</li> <li>Q. Okay. There's and you don't remember whether it's 15 or some other number of SCO, ELF, and Zenix files. Is that correct? I just asked you about those.</li> <li>A. I don't know how many ELF and Zenix files we found.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	process to make sure I understand how it how it worked. Okay? You started out with binaries that were compiled to work on OpenServer. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. To operate on OpenServer. And you wanted to go to binaries that would run on Linux. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. Did you do anything to test or compare the binaries that you were creating to run on Linux with the binaries that were running on OpenServer to make sure that they were creating generating the same output?  A. No. We tested the functionality of the programs, but we didn't compare the files.  Q. What do you mean by saying you've tested the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. That's right.</li> <li>Q. There's 1130 SCO compiled programs that were</li> <li>on your Spirit server. Correct?</li> <li>A. I don't remember how many were on Spirit.</li> <li>Q. I'll represent to you that was the number that was given to us.</li> <li>A. I believe that number.</li> <li>Q. Okay. There's and you don't remember whether it's 15 or some other number of SCO, ELF, and Zenix files. Is that correct? I just asked you about those.</li> <li>A. I don't know how many ELF and Zenix files we found.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. SCO ELF, rather.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	process to make sure I understand how it — how it worked. Okay? You started out with binaries that were compiled to work on OpenServer. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. To operate on OpenServer. And you wanted to go to binaries that would run on Linux. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. Did you do anything to test or compare the binaries that you were creating to run on Linux with the binaries that were running on OpenServer to make sure that they were creating — generating the same output?  A. No. We tested the functionality of the programs, but we didn't compare the files.  Q. What do you mean by saying you've tested the functionality of the program?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. That's right.</li> <li>Q. There's 1130 SCO compiled programs that were on your Spirit server. Correct?</li> <li>A. I don't remember how many were on Spirit.</li> <li>Q. I'll represent to you that was the number that was given to us.</li> <li>A. I believe that number.</li> <li>Q. Okay. There's and you don't remember whether it's 15 or some other number of SCO, ELF, and Zenix files. Is that correct? I just asked you about those.</li> <li>A. I don't know how many ELF and Zenix files we found.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. SCO ELF, rather.</li> <li>Q. Then in addition to that, there would be</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	process to make sure I understand how it — how it worked. Okay? You started out with binaries that were compiled to work on OpenServer. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. To operate on OpenServer. And you wanted to go to binaries that would run on Linux. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. Did you do anything to test or compare the binaries that you were creating to run on Linux with the binaries that were running on OpenServer to make sure that they were creating — generating the same output?  A. No. We tested the functionality of the programs, but we didn't compare the files.  Q. What do you mean by saying you've tested the functionality of the program?  A. If given a program that performed some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. That's right.</li> <li>Q. There's 1130 SCO compiled programs that were</li> <li>on your Spirit server. Correct?</li> <li>A. I don't remember how many were on Spirit.</li> <li>Q. I'll represent to you that was the number that was given to us.</li> <li>A. I believe that number.</li> <li>Q. Okay. There's and you don't remember whether it's 15 or some other number of SCO, ELF, and Zenix files. Is that correct? I just asked you about those.</li> <li>A. I don't know how many ELF and Zenix files we found.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. SCO ELF, rather.</li> <li>Q. Then in addition to that, there would be whatever would be on FEP machines that you've produced</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	process to make sure I understand how it — how it worked. Okay? You started out with binaries that were compiled to work on OpenServer. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. To operate on OpenServer. And you wanted to go to binaries that would run on Linux. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. Did you do anything to test or compare the binaries that you were creating to run on Linux with the binaries that were running on OpenServer to make sure that they were creating — generating the same output?  A. No. We tested the functionality of the programs, but we didn't compare the files.  Q. What do you mean by saying you've tested the functionality of the program?  A. If given a program that performed some function on OpenServer, after recompiling that program
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. That's right.</li> <li>Q. There's 1130 SCO compiled programs that were</li> <li>on your Spirit server. Correct?</li> <li>A. I don't remember how many were on Spirit.</li> <li>Q. I'll represent to you that was the number that</li> <li>was given to us.</li> <li>A. I believe that number.</li> <li>Q. Okay. There's and you don't remember</li> <li>whether it's 15 or some other number of SCO, ELF, and</li> <li>Zenix files. Is that correct? I just asked you about</li> <li>those.</li> <li>A. I don't know how many ELF and Zenix files we</li> <li>found.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. SCO ELF, rather.</li> <li>Q. Then in addition to that, there would be</li> <li>whatever would be on FEP machines that you've produced to us. Right?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	process to make sure I understand how it — how it worked. Okay? You started out with binaries that were compiled to work on OpenServer. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. To operate on OpenServer. And you wanted to go to binaries that would run on Linux. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. Did you do anything to test or compare the binaries that you were creating to run on Linux with the binaries that were running on OpenServer to make sure that they were creating — generating the same output?  A. No. We tested the functionality of the programs, but we didn't compare the files.  Q. What do you mean by saying you've tested the functionality of the program?  A. If given a program that performed some function on OpenServer, after recompiling that program on Linux, we would execute that program and verify that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. That's right.</li> <li>Q. There's 1130 SCO compiled programs that were</li> <li>on your Spirit server. Correct?</li> <li>A. I don't remember how many were on Spirit.</li> <li>Q. I'll represent to you that was the number that was given to us.</li> <li>A. I believe that number.</li> <li>Q. Okay. There's and you don't remember whether it's 15 or some other number of SCO, ELF, and Zenix files. Is that correct? I just asked you about those.</li> <li>A. I don't know how many ELF and Zenix files we found.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. SCO ELF, rather.</li> <li>Q. Then in addition to that, there would be whatever would be on FEP machines that you've produced to us. Right?</li> <li>A. That's right.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	process to make sure I understand how it — how it worked. Okay? You started out with binaries that were compiled to work on OpenServer. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. To operate on OpenServer. And you wanted to go to binaries that would run on Linux. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. Did you do anything to test or compare the binaries that you were creating to run on Linux with the binaries that were running on OpenServer to make sure that they were creating — generating the same output?  A. No. We tested the functionality of the programs, but we didn't compare the files.  Q. What do you mean by saying you've tested the functionality of the program?  A. If given a program that performed some function on OpenServer, after recompiling that program on Linux, we would execute that program and verify that the functionality under Linux is the same as the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. That's right.</li> <li>Q. There's 1130 SCO compiled programs that were</li> <li>on your Spirit server. Correct?</li> <li>A. I don't remember how many were on Spirit.</li> <li>Q. I'll represent to you that was the number that</li> <li>was given to us.</li> <li>A. I believe that number.</li> <li>Q. Okay. There's and you don't remember</li> <li>whether it's 15 or some other number of SCO, ELF, and</li> <li>Zenix files. Is that correct? I just asked you about</li> <li>those.</li> <li>A. I don't know how many ELF and Zenix files we</li> <li>found.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. SCO ELF, rather.</li> <li>Q. Then in addition to that, there would be</li> <li>whatever would be on FEP machines that you've produced</li> <li>to us. Right?</li> <li>A. That's right.</li> <li>Q. Whatever would be on the VEGA machine.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	process to make sure I understand how it — how it worked. Okay? You started out with binaries that were compiled to work on OpenServer. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. To operate on OpenServer. And you wanted to go to binaries that would run on Linux. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. Did you do anything to test or compare the binaries that you were creating to run on Linux with the binaries that were running on OpenServer to make sure that they were creating — generating the same output?  A. No. We tested the functionality of the programs, but we didn't compare the files.  Q. What do you mean by saying you've tested the functionality of the program?  A. If given a program that performed some function on OpenServer, after recompiling that program on Linux, we would execute that program and verify that the functionality under OpenServer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. That's right.</li> <li>Q. There's 1130 SCO compiled programs that were</li> <li>on your Spirit server. Correct?</li> <li>A. I don't remember how many were on Spirit.</li> <li>Q. I'll represent to you that was the number that was given to us.</li> <li>A. I believe that number.</li> <li>Q. Okay. There's and you don't remember whether it's 15 or some other number of SCO, ELF, and Zenix files. Is that correct? I just asked you about those.</li> <li>A. I don't know how many ELF and Zenix files we found.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. SCO ELF, rather.</li> <li>Q. Then in addition to that, there would be whatever would be on FEP machines that you've produced to us. Right?</li> <li>A. That's right.</li> <li>Q. Whatever would be on the VEGA machine.</li> <li>Correct?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	process to make sure I understand how it how it worked. Okay? You started out with binaries that were compiled to work on OpenServer. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. To operate on OpenServer. And you wanted to go to binaries that would run on Linux. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. Did you do anything to test or compare the binaries that you were creating to run on Linux with the binaries that were running on OpenServer to make sure that they were creating generating the same output?  A. No. We tested the functionality of the programs, but we didn't compare the files.  Q. What do you mean by saying you've tested the functionality of the program?  A. If given a program that performed some function on OpenServer, after recompiling that program on Linux, we would execute that program and verify that the functionality under OpenServer.  Q. Did do you that by running the open the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. That's right.</li> <li>Q. There's 1130 SCO compiled programs that were on your Spirit server. Correct?</li> <li>A. I don't remember how many were on Spirit.</li> <li>Q. I'll represent to you that was the number that was given to us.</li> <li>A. I believe that number.</li> <li>Q. Okay. There's and you don't remember whether it's 15 or some other number of SCO, ELF, and Zenix files. Is that correct? I just asked you about those.</li> <li>A. I don't know how many ELF and Zenix files we found.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. SCO ELF, rather.</li> <li>Q. Then in addition to that, there would be whatever would be on FEP machines that you've produced to us. Right?</li> <li>A. That's right.</li> <li>Q. Whatever would be on the VEGA machine.</li> <li>Correct?</li> <li>A. That's right.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	process to make sure I understand how it — how it worked. Okay? You started out with binaries that were compiled to work on OpenServer. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. To operate on OpenServer. And you wanted to go to binaries that would run on Linux. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. Did you do anything to test or compare the binaries that you were creating to run on Linux with the binaries that were running on OpenServer to make sure that they were creating — generating the same output?  A. No. We tested the functionality of the programs, but we didn't compare the files.  Q. What do you mean by saying you've tested the functionality of the program?  A. If given a program that performed some function on OpenServer, after recompiling that program on Linux, we would execute that program and verify that the functionality under Linux is the same as the functionality under OpenServer.  Q. Did do you that by running the open — the program on — that was written for OpenServer and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. That's right.</li> <li>Q. There's 1130 SCO compiled programs that were</li> <li>on your Spirit server. Correct?</li> <li>A. I don't remember how many were on Spirit.</li> <li>Q. I'll represent to you that was the number that</li> <li>was given to us.</li> <li>A. I believe that number.</li> <li>Q. Okay. There's and you don't remember</li> <li>whether it's 15 or some other number of SCO, ELF, and</li> <li>Zenix files. Is that correct? I just asked you about</li> <li>those.</li> <li>A. I don't know how many ELF and Zenix files we</li> <li>found.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. SCO ELF, rather.</li> <li>Q. Then in addition to that, there would be</li> <li>whatever would be on FEP machines that you've produced</li> <li>to us. Right?</li> <li>A. That's right.</li> <li>Q. Whatever would be on the VEGA machine.</li> <li>Correct?</li> <li>A. That's right.</li> <li>Q. Whatever would be on the Spirit, Jeep and</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	process to make sure I understand how it — how it worked. Okay? You started out with binaries that were compiled to work on OpenServer. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. To operate on OpenServer. And you wanted to go to binaries that would run on Linux. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. Did you do anything to test or compare the binaries that you were creating to run on Linux with the binaries that were running on OpenServer to make sure that they were creating — generating the same output?  A. No. We tested the functionality of the programs, but we didn't compare the files.  Q. What do you mean by saying you've tested the functionality of the program?  A. If given a program that performed some function on OpenServer, after recompiling that program on Linux, we would execute that program and verify that the functionality under Linux is the same as the functionality under OpenServer.  Q. Did do you that by running the open — the program on — that was written for OpenServer and compare the results of the two?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>A. That's right.</li> <li>Q. There's 1130 SCO compiled programs that were</li> <li>on your Spirit server. Correct?</li> <li>A. I don't remember how many were on Spirit.</li> <li>Q. I'll represent to you that was the number that</li> <li>was given to us.</li> <li>A. I believe that number.</li> <li>Q. Okay. There's and you don't remember</li> <li>whether it's 15 or some other number of SCO, ELF, and</li> <li>Zenix files. Is that correct? I just asked you about</li> <li>those.</li> <li>A. I don't know how many ELF and Zenix files we</li> <li>found.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. SCO ELF, rather.</li> <li>Q. Then in addition to that, there would be</li> <li>whatever would be on FEP machines that you've produced</li> <li>to us. Right?</li> <li>A. That's right.</li> <li>Q. Whatever would be on the VEGA machine.</li> <li>Correct?</li> <li>A. That's right.</li> <li>Q. Whatever would be on the Spirit, Jeep and</li> <li>Wrangler machines. Correct?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	process to make sure I understand how it — how it worked. Okay? You started out with binaries that were compiled to work on OpenServer. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. To operate on OpenServer. And you wanted to go to binaries that would run on Linux. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. Did you do anything to test or compare the binaries that you were creating to run on Linux with the binaries that were running on OpenServer to make sure that they were creating — generating the same output?  A. No. We tested the functionality of the programs, but we didn't compare the files.  Q. What do you mean by saying you've tested the functionality of the program?  A. If given a program that performed some function on OpenServer, after recompiling that program on Linux, we would execute that program and verify that the functionality under Linux is the same as the functionality under OpenServer.  Q. Did do you that by running the open — the program on — that was written for OpenServer and compare the results of the two?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. That's right.</li> <li>Q. There's 1130 SCO compiled programs that were</li> <li>on your Spirit server. Correct?</li> <li>A. I don't remember how many were on Spirit.</li> <li>Q. I'll represent to you that was the number that</li> <li>was given to us.</li> <li>A. I believe that number.</li> <li>Q. Okay. There's and you don't remember</li> <li>whether it's 15 or some other number of SCO, ELF, and</li> <li>Zenix files. Is that correct? I just asked you about</li> <li>those.</li> <li>A. I don't know how many ELF and Zenix files we</li> <li>found.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. SCO ELF, rather.</li> <li>Q. Then in addition to that, there would be</li> <li>whatever would be on FEP machines that you've produced</li> <li>to us. Right?</li> <li>A. That's right.</li> <li>Q. Whatever would be on the VEGA machine.</li> <li>Correct?</li> <li>A. That's right.</li> <li>Q. Whatever would be on the Spirit, Jeep and</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	process to make sure I understand how it — how it worked. Okay? You started out with binaries that were compiled to work on OpenServer. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. To operate on OpenServer. And you wanted to go to binaries that would run on Linux. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. Did you do anything to test or compare the binaries that you were creating to run on Linux with the binaries that were running on OpenServer to make sure that they were creating — generating the same output?  A. No. We tested the functionality of the programs, but we didn't compare the files.  Q. What do you mean by saying you've tested the functionality of the program?  A. If given a program that performed some function on OpenServer, after recompiling that program on Linux, we would execute that program and verify that the functionality under Linux is the same as the functionality under OpenServer.  Q. Did do you that by running the open — the program on — that was written for OpenServer and compare the results of the two?

this wrong -- Vision machine was used for? 1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

- A. Most of our programs could be run on and tested on Vision being in the development box. Some programs would have needed the fuller environment provided by our test machines, which are more like store computers.
  - Q. Like, to replicate the store environment?
- A. Right. So most of the time, you can run a program on Vision, find out how it works, take a look at output whether it's on a screen or in a file, and then go to a Linux machine to run the Linux version of that program and verify that the screens look the same and the file output's the same.
- Q. That was the question I was asking. So is that something that you did when you were porting these 15 binaries to -- I'm sure I'm using it wrong again. When you were -- when you were doing the port process from OpenServer to Linux, you would do whatever you did to create your binaries to run on Linux, and then you would compare that with how the original binaries ran on OpenServer and compare the output?
  - A. Right.
- 23 O. Did you need to be able to run those binaries on the same machine to do that, or did you need to be 24 25 able to read the output on the same machine to do that?

- simply running it and noticing that it's different. You
- can also, upon finding one of those differences, record 2
- it in a list of things to be changed when you do the 3
- next port. So if you find that in order to execute some 4
- command on OpenServer, it has a certain syntax. But if 5
- you want to run the same command on Linus and it has a 6
- different syntax, that you add it the list of things to 7
- 8 check for in your porting. You look for that first
- syntax. If you find it, you immediately change it. q
- 10 There's no need to find that same error a second time.
- O. When you were doing this, would you refer to 11 the -- to the manuals or the other documents that you 12
- had for OpenServer to understand how the programs were 13 14 supposed to run?

MR. STEWART: Object to form. You can answer.

A. I suppose if you encountered a command and you didn't know what one of the options for that command 18 was, you might read the man page on the original 19

- OpenServer platform and find out what it was doing. And 20 similarly, if you didn't know already the syntax under 21
- Linux, you would consult the manual page for the Linux 22
- version to find out how to make it do what you wanted it 23 24 to do.
  - (). (BY MR. STONE) So what did you do? Did

#### Page 119

15

16

17

25

7

10

11

13

14

17

19

23

- A. No. We almost never work on the actual 1 machine. We work on our machines at our desk, and we 2 simply communicate with these those development 3 4 machines. So typically, we would have one session which is either on Vision, the OpenServer development machine, 5 or it's connected to one of our OpenServer test 6 7 machines. And then on a separate machine, we would be connected with Wrangler, the Linux development machine, 8 or else one of the Linux test store machines. g 10
  - And so we would either alternate between them. Or if you were sufficiently familiar with the program, you might not have to refer to the OpenServer version at all because you know what the output's supposed to look like.
  - Q. So you had both these machines up and running, and then you'd call upon them depending on what it is that you needed from your own machine. Is that right?
  - A. Right.
  - Q. And is that one of the ways that you would determine, for example, what flags needed to be put in the source code or what modifications might be needed to make -- be made to the source code so that the source code would compile on both OpenServer and Linux?
- A. Sometimes. Sometimes you would find 24 differences in the behavior of the programs based on 25

- you take all these binaries and sort of divide them
- up and say, Developer A, you take these binaries and
- you make binaries that will work on Linux, and
- Developer B, you take these, and you just sort of
- parcelled them out to different people? 5
  - A. Mostly, that is how it would work. You'd find a collection of programs that work together, and you'd ask someone to change all of them so that you can run all of them and test the inner activity.
- Q. Did AutoZone ever share its software with any of the other stores that it owned or acquired other than 12 the AutoZone stores?
- A. There really are only a couple of meaningful subsidiaries to AutoZone, one being a retail truck parts company, and the other being a provider of software to 15 repair shops, software and data to repair shops. The 16 only sharing I can think of right now is there was an effort to make our parts lookup system available to the truck parts company. So we -- I really don't know how 20 much software modification was necessary. But we had to 21 try to make the existing program available for that --22 for that company.
  - Q. Do you know whether -- did you do anything to determine whether any of those programs that you made available to the truck subsidiary contained COFF files?

3

5

6

7

8

9

15

16

17

3

4

5

10

19

20

21

25

A. I don't -- 1 don't know whether anyone looked to see whether there were COFF files on that machine.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

10

11

12

13

14

16

17

19

20

21

22

2

5

7

12

13

14

15

19

20

21

- Q. Okay. Where would that where would that machine be located?
- A. AutoZone divested itself of that company a couple of years ago.
  - Q. Do you know what happened to the machine?
- 8 A. I really don't know what happened to the 9 machine.
  - Q. What about -- is there any way for you to determine what would have been on that machine from information within Auto -- currently within AutoZone?
  - A. I don't know. I don't know the extent to which the hardware is traceable by asset tag, for example. And I also don't know whether we allowed that company to continue to have access to all parts lookup software. So it may have been that we didn't want them to have that software. So we kept it and the machine. But I don't know.
  - Q. How about customers of AutoZone? Did you ever share any of this software that you used in the stores or that you used in your headquarters with customers?
- 23 A. We talked about allowing some of our commercial customers to have access to our parts lookup so that they could look up AutoZone parts and purchase

that you would get from the Linux binary that you 1 compiled to work on Linux with the output that you 2 would get from the OpenServer binary that AutoZone

4 had compiled to run on OpenServer. Correct?

A. I'm sorry. Say that again.

MR. STONE: Would you read that back? (WHEREUPON, THE LAST QUESTION WAS READ BACK BY THE COURT REPORTER.)

Page 124

- A. That's correct.
- Q. (BY MR. STONE) And if there was something 10 11 different in the output, that would lead you to make 12 some change to the binary that you had compiled to 13 work on Linux, so it would create identical output 14 if possible. Is that correct?
  - A. That's right. We almost always wanted to exactly duplicate the functionality under Linux that we already had under OpenServer.
- 18 Q. Was the first implementation that you did of 19 Linux, you did that through Red Hat? Is that right?
- 20 A. The first store implementation. Yes.
- 21 Q. And you believe that was some time in the 2000 22 time frame? Is that right?
- 23 A. I think we started porting the software in 24 '99 or 2000. As I said, we could run most of those 25 programs on the development machine. So the creation of

Page 123

- them from us. I don't know whether we ever installed one of our computers in any customer location. No.
- 3 Q. If -- would your parts lookup software have 4 contained COFF files? Do you know?
  - A. It would have depended on the timing. If it was, you know, while we were using OpenServer, then it would have been OpenServer software.
- 8 Q. But what if you were to have just, you know, given them programs off your Linux image which contained 10 COFF files? Is it possible they could have gotten them 11 that way?
  - A. If we just created their image from our store load image, then it is possible that they would have had COFF files on those machines.
    - Q. How could we determine whether that occurred?
- A. You would have to find out from our commercial 16 17 business executives whether we had ever put one of our 18 computers in a commercial customer location.
  - Q. Okay.

MR. STONE: I'm going to make a request for that information. I'll follow it up with a

22 letter, and you can respond however you respond. 23 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Just to clarify something

24 that I asked you earlier, there were occasions which you would -- in which you would compare the output

Page 125

the first -- the creation of the first Linux store 2 machine even for test purposes probably was 2000.

- Q. Was that -- do you recall, was that Linux Red Hat 6.2?
  - A. Yes, it was.
- Q. And did you confer with anybody else before --6 before you decided to use Red Hat Linux 6.2 and anybody 8 else who had used it to see what their experience was 9 with it?

A. Greer was the one who originally ported our

- 11 AutoZone libraries and first couple of critical 12 applications just to see whether it could be done and 13 how it worked. He also was responsible for 14 investigating which version of Linux we were going to
- 15 try. And so he's the guy that settled on Red Hat, and
- 16 6.2 was a version that was available when he began. And
- 17 so it was the version that was stable by the time he was 18
  - ready to roll it out.
  - Q. Did you have any discussions with anybody at IBM about implementing Red Hat 6.2?
  - A. I don't think so.
- 22 Q. Did they play any role in your implementation 23 of Red Hat 6.2?
- 24 A. Our implementation of -- no.
  - Q. When you implemented Red Hat 6.2, to your

Page 126 Page 128 Hat Version 9 to decide whether we could use it in the knowledge, did anybody that you were working with review 2 SCO licenses in connection with that implementation? 2 stores or should use it in the stores. 3 Q. So the stores currently are running Red Hat 3 A. I don't know of anybody that reviewed licenses 7.2? 4 4 for the Linux rollout. 5 Q. Did there come a time when you implemented a 5 A. Still, yes. Q. And am I correct that you believe at some time different version of Red Hat Linux? 6 6 7 in 1999 that you first started porting programs to 7 A. Yes. 8 Linux? 8 Q. When approximately did that happen? A. In -- I don't remember -- 2001 or 2002, Green 9 A. I think that's right. 9 Q. And that the rollout, you believe, occurred --10 10 left AutoZone. When he did, his effort to port our software to Linux was largely successful. We believe it 11 do you believe it occurred some time in 2001, that it 11 started, or you just don't recall, as you sit here to be largely successful. So we were going to go ahead 12 12 today? and roll Linux out to our stores. 13 13 14 A. I really don't remember the dates. One of the things that concerned me most -- and I 14 15 took over the -- I took over the responsibility of 15 O. So I take it you don't recall when it ended, rolling out Linux. One of the things that concerned me 16 either. Is that correct? 16 17 A. Sorry. 17 most in Red Hat 6.2 was that they were using a file Q. I'll just ask this question: What JFS do you 18 system that was not journaled. We had a lot of stores, 18 19 and they are in sometimes areas where the power is 19 use in Red Hat 7.2? questionable. And anyway, having a store just sort of 20 A. We use EXT3 file systems. 21 Q. Does that -- does JFS mean journal filing crash without a journaling file system was something 21 22 system? 22 that I didn't really want to go forward with. 23 23 By the time we were ready to go forward, Red Hat A. I believe it does. 24 Q. Do you know what an interprocess communication 24 7.2 was out, available, and stable in our opinion. The 25 EXT3 file system was available for that operating 25 capability is? Page 129 Page 127 system. So that's what we chose to do. We chose to --A. Yes. I think so. 1 Q. Can you tell me what it is? 2 instead of go forward with Red Hat 6.2, we chose to go 3 A. Interprocess communication capability is forward with 7.2 because of the availability of the 3 support for allowing one program to communicate in some journal file system. 5 way with another program. Q. So that was in the 2000 time frame, or when 6 Q. Did that exist in OpenServer? was that? 6 7 A. '01, '02, something like that. 7 A. Yes, it did. Q. In the 2001 to 2002 time frame? 8 Q. Do you know, does that exist in Linux? 8 9 A. I believe it does. q A. I think so. 10

10 Q. That's when you rolled it out to the 3500 11 stores? 12 A. That's right. O. Did there come a time period after that that 13 14 you implemented, yet, a newer version of Red Hat Linux?

15 A. Not in our stores. There are a number of fixes that have become available since the time we 16 rolled that out, and there's some increased 17 functionality, as well. And so we're always weighing 18 the benefits of upgrading to a newer and presumably 19 better operating system versus the cost of doing that 20 21 and the risk of doing that. And so we put Red Hat Version 9, I believe, on 22 23 these FEP machines when they were migrated from

OpenServer to Linux. And part of the reason for doing that was to give us some familiarity with -- with Red

Q. As you sit here today, could you tell me the 11 AutoZone programs that utilized this IPC capability? A. I can't tell you all of them. And we would have to agree on the definition of IPC. Because to some extent, any program that writes to a file can be communicating with any other program that may read from that same file. Q. Well, I'll agree that whatever you say IPC is is what I say it is, because I don't know what it is. 18 19 I'll just accept your definition. So with your definition, could you tell me which AutoZone programs?

20 A. With that definition, there would be a lot of 22 communication between programs. So, no, I couldn't. Q. You would define it broadly? A. If we were to decide to define it broadly, 25 then there would be a lot of communication going on.

12

13

14

15

16

17

21

23

Page 130 Page 132 Q. Do you know where the IPC capability in Linux believe that AutoZone employees run that system, for 1 1 2 2 3 A. Well, again, we sort of have a problem with 3 Tire Kingdom, I believe, is using a server inside 4 definition. In using the same broad definition, it 4 AutoZone headquarters. Tire King -- or was using. I'm 5 would come from the files. 5 not sure they're even a customer anymore. I think all 6 Q. Are you familiar with something called --6 they were doing was parts lookup on that server. And 7 that's SCO proprietary product called System 5, System 5 7 Car Max locations are a little different. They are --8 Version 3 and System 5 Version 4? 8 since they are essentially an AutoZone store, they use 9 A. I am familiar with the System 5 Unix. 9 most of the suite of applications. But because they 10 Q. And that's a version of Unix. Correct? 10 only have only one customer, they don't necessarily use 11 A. I believe it is: 11 all of them. 12 Q. Do you know if the IPC capability in Linux 12 Q. Now, are these Car Max locations included in 13 comes from System 5? 13 the 3500 AutoZone stores that you referred to earlier, 14 A. I don't know. 14 or are they in addition to those 3500? 15 Q. Do you know whether the IPC capability in 15 A. They're included. 16 OpenServer comes from System 5? 16 Q. Do you consider them part of the 3500 --17 MR. STEWART: I'm going to object to this 17 18 continuing down this road unless I see that this is 18 Q. -- AutoZone stores? And as to Tire Kingdom, 19 tying back into the conversion. Because issues 19 you don't know whether Tire Kingdom would have been 20 related to infringement in Linux of Unix has been 20 having access to machines containing COFF files as you 21 stayed at this point. 21 sit here today? Is that correct? 22 MR. STONE: Okay. You're saying you 22 A. I don't think they had access to the machines. 23 object --23 Well, I think they only had access to the machines as 24 MR. STEWART: Can you tie this into the 24 users, but it would be a least line at AutoZone. 25 conversion? 25 Q. What about stores in other countries like Page 133 1 MR. STONE: I have like -- I don't have Mexico? Does AutoZone have stores in Mexico? 1 2 many questions on this, and I doubt I'm going to get 2 3 any answers. So but --3 Q. Is that included in the 3500 stores that 4 MR. STEWART: I mean, I'll let it go a 4 you've referred to? 5 little bit longer, then. 5 A. It may or may not have been included in the 6 MR. STONE: -- I understand your 6 store count. We only have 60 or so stores in Mexico. 7 objection. 7 So I really don't know for any given count whether it 8 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Do you have an answer to was included. 9 that question? 9 Q. Did you look on those stores in Mexico to make 10 THE WITNESS: Can you read it back, 10 sure they didn't have COFF files on them? 11 please? 11 A. Yes. 12 (WHEREUPON, THE LAST QUESTION WAS READ 12 Q. Do you recall whether you found any COFF files 13 BACK BY THE COURT REPORTER.) 13 on those stores? 14 A. No, I don't. A. We did find COFF files for those stores. 14 15 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Okay. Just to clarify 15 Q. And you -- and you deleted them or --16 something I asked you earlier, have you heard of Car 16 A. Yes. 17 Max and Tire Kingdom? 17 Q. -- recompiled them? 18 A. Yes. 18 A. Right. Treated them just like any other 19 Q. Are those commercial customers of AutoZone? 19 AutoZone store. 20 20 MR. STONE: Let's go off the record for a 21 Q. Do you know whether AutoZone installed Linux 21 minute. 22 in Car Max and Tire Kingdom servers? 22 VIDEO SPECIALIST: Off the record 1351. 23 A. I believe we installed Linux in the Car Max 23 This is the end of Tape 3. 24 locations. Car Max locations are essentially an 24 (SHORT BREAK) AutoZone store with only one customer, Car Max. I 25 VIDEO SPECIALIST: Back on the record.

Page 136 Page 134 The time is approximately 1412. This is the beginning Q. Did you talk to him after he had his 1 1 2 of Tape Number 4. 2 deposition? 3 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Mr. Celmer, just a couple 3 A. I'm sure I spoke to him after he had his 4 deposition. But I didn't really -- we didn't really of questions off the topic of what I was on before. 4 5 Did you speak to anybody other than your counsel talk about the deposition itself. 6 before appearing here for your deposition about the 6 Q. Have you talked with Mr. Greer about this case in any substance other than, you know, that it's going 7 deposition? 7 8 A. No. 8 on and commiserating about it? 9 Q. Did you speak to Mr. Greer at all? 9 A. Not really. 10 Q. Did you review that posting in preparation for 10 A. No. your deposition? 11 O. Did you meet with your counsel prior to 11 12 appearing here today for your deposition? 12 A. I don't think I've seen that posting. 13 Q. Getting back to some testimony that you gave 13 A. Yes. 14 earlier, you were testifying about why in your opinion Q. When did that occur? 14 it was preferable to use Linux 7.2 as opposed to 6.2? 15 A. Just a few minutes before the deposition. 15 Correct? 16 Q. You didn't meet with them on any other 16 17 A. Right. 17 previous occasion to prepare for this deposition? A. We had a conference call on Friday, Thursday. 18 Q. And you mentioned that 6.2 did not have a 18 19 journal file system? Is that right? 19 Thursday, I think. 20 A. As I recall, we either couldn't use EXT3 at Q. And how long did that last? 20 21 all under 6.2, or we would have had to apply some 21 A. Couple hours, I suppose. Q. Was there anybody other than Mr. Stewart and 22 patches in order to support it. And rather than do 22 23 either of those things, I thought it best to simply 23 Mr. Bridges on the call, and you? upgrade the whole operating system and then simply 24 24 A. Becky was on temporarily. 25 Q. That's AutoZone's general counsel? Is that 25 select EXT3 as an option. Page 137 Page 135 1 Q. And EXT3 is -- what is EXT3? right? 1 2 A. I believe it's just an extension of the file 2 MS. BALLOU: Assistant. 3 MR. STONE: Assistant. Well, I'm trying 3 system such that if a computer loses power, for example, 4 to promote you. when the machine powers up, the file system structure itself is preserved and doesn't have to be cleaned up. 5 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Did you review any You may lose data, but at least the arrangement of files documents before coming here for this deposition? 6 7 7 A. I think I looked at the deposition notice, on the disk is clean. 8 Q. So is this a program or a series of programs? wherever it is. 8 9 A. Well, yes. Effectively, everything on the 9 Q. Of Jim Greer? 10 computer is a program. And the part of the operating 10 A. No. The notice for this deposition. Q. Oh, okay. The 30(B)6 notice -system that manages your files for you is what I'm 11 11 12 referring to when I talk about EXT2, EXT3. 12 A. Right. Q. And I think you mentioned before, you were 13 O. -- that I had marked? 13 concerned because you thought some of the AutoZone 14 A. Right. That's the one. 14 15 stores were in locations where they might lose power. Q. Did you look at Mr. Greer's transcript? 15 16 A. Definitely? 16 A. No. Q. Is it correct that OpenServer 5.05 had a 17 17 Q. Are you aware of a web posting that Mr. Greer journal filing system? 18 made on a website called Groklaw? 18 19 A. It had a number of file system options, one or 19 A. I've heard rumors of such a posting. 20 two of which were journaled, yes. 20 Q. Do you know how that came about? 21 Q. So you had that capability when you were using 21 A. No. I really don't. 22 Q. Did you ever speak to him about it? 22 OpenServer. But when you moved to 6.2, you didn't have 23 A. We have -- we, you know, sort of joked, slash, 23 it. Is that right? A. In the 6.2 -- four 6.2 test stores, we were commiserated about the suit. We've never really talked 24 24 not using a journal file system, and I think that's that much about it. 25

١.	Page 138		Page 140
1	because it wasn't a reliable version wasn't available	1	And so what we would typically do is run the
2	at that time.	2	programs to create the data in the files but then use
3	Q. Do you know where ETX.3 comes from?	3	the utility to display the contents of those files for
4	A. No, I don't.	4	us so we could read them.
5	Q. Okay. We were also earlier talking about your	5	Q. And then you'd just compare them to make sure
6	recom what AutoZone did to recompile programs that	6	that the output was equivalent.
7	were in COFF format that you found that you still wanted	7	A. Right.
8	to use. Do you recall that?	8	Q. So you didn't have to write a script that
9	A. Yes.	9	would like compare line by line or something like the
10	Q. In the during the discovery process.	10	output was. Is that right?
11	A. Yes.	11	A. That's right.
12	Q. And I think you told me that you recompiled	12	Q. All right. I'm going to say a number of
13	them in the ELF format? Is that right?	13	things. I'm not sure I know what any of them mean.
14	A. Right,	14	I'll ask the question, and you can try to answer it.
15	Q. Is that the format that you recompiled all of	15	Okay?
16	the programs that you ported from OpenServer to Linux	16	A. Uh-huh. Yes.
17	when you first did the migration in the 2000 time frame?	ì	- · · · ·
18	A. I think so. Yes.	17	Q. I asked you some questions before about IPC.
19	Q. And is that the format that all the programs	18	Do you recall that?
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	19	A. Yes.
20	on your 3500 machines that are running Linux operating	20	Q. If I were to devine define IPC as
21	systems are in now?	21	Semaphore Semaphore's message queues and shared
22	A. I think so. Yes.	22	memory
23	Q. Do you know if AutoZone did anything to	23	A. Okay.
24	determine who owned that format or if somebody had	24	Q could you tell me what AutoZone programs
25	proprietary rights in that format?	25	would utilize IPC?
	Page 120		D 141
1	Page 139 A. I'm not aware of anybody investigating that.	1	Page 141 MR. STEWART: I'm going to object to the
2	Q. I'm going back and asking follow-ups on things	2	extent this is outside the deposition notice. I'll
i	, ,		
1 3	That voitive said. One of the things you talked about was	l _	
3	that you've said. One of the things you talked about was having a machine and looking at the was it the Vision	3	allow you to answer it.
4	having a machine and looking at the was it the Vision	3	allow you to answer it.  MR. STONE: Thank you.
4 5	having a machine and looking at the was it the Vision server speaking to the Vision server and speaking to	3 4 5	allow you to answer it.  MR. STONE: Thank you.  MR. STEWART: I hope we're not going to
4 5 6	having a machine and looking at the was it the Vision server speaking to the Vision server and speaking to Wrangler server? Is that right?	3 4 5 6	allow you to answer it.  MR. STONE: Thank you.  MR. STEWART: I hope we're not going to go too far down this road.
4 5 6 7	having a machine and looking at the was it the Vision server speaking to the Vision server and speaking to Wrangler server? Is that right?  A. For example, yes.	3 4 5 6 7	allow you to answer it.  MR. STONE: Thank you.  MR. STEWART: I hope we're not going to go too far down this road.  MR. STONE: We're not going to go too
4 5 6 7 8	having a machine and looking at the was it the Vision server speaking to the Vision server and speaking to Wrangler server? Is that right?  A. For example, yes.  Q. So Vision would run on OpenServer, and	3 4 5 6 7 8	allow you to answer it.  MR. STONE: Thank you.  MR. STEWART: I hope we're not going to go too far down this road.  MR. STONE: We're not going to go too far.
4 5 6 7 8 9	having a machine and looking at the was it the Vision server speaking to the Vision server and speaking to Wrangler server? Is that right?  A. For example, yes.  Q. So Vision would run on OpenServer, and Wrangler would run on Linux. Correct?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	allow you to answer it.  MR. STONE: Thank you.  MR. STEWART: I hope we're not going to go too far down this road.  MR. STONE: We're not going to go too far.  A. I can certainly tell you some of the programs
4 5 6 7 8 9	having a machine and looking at the was it the Vision server speaking to the Vision server and speaking to Wrangler server? Is that right?  A. For example, yes. Q. So Vision would run on OpenServer, and Wrangler would run on Linux. Correct?  A. Right.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	allow you to answer it.  MR. STONE: Thank you.  MR. STEWART: I hope we're not going to go too far down this road.  MR. STONE: We're not going to go too far.  A. I can certainly tell you some of the programs that used those mechanisms. I'm not sure I can give you
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	having a machine and looking at the was it the Vision server speaking to the Vision server and speaking to Wrangler server? Is that right?  A. For example, yes.  Q. So Vision would run on OpenServer, and Wrangler would run on Linux. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. And you mentioned that you would get output on	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	allow you to answer it.  MR. STONE: Thank you.  MR. STEWART: I hope we're not going to go too far down this road.  MR. STONE: We're not going to go too far.  A. I can certainly tell you some of the programs that used those mechanisms. I'm not sure I can give you an exhausted list.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	having a machine and looking at the was it the Vision server speaking to the Vision server and speaking to Wrangler server? Is that right?  A. For example, yes.  Q. So Vision would run on OpenServer, and Wrangler would run on Linux. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. And you mentioned that you would get output on occasion from a from the Linux machine, and you'd	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	allow you to answer it.  MR. STONE: Thank you.  MR. STEWART: I hope we're not going to go too far down this road.  MR. STONE: We're not going to go too far.  A. I can certainly tell you some of the programs that used those mechanisms. I'm not sure I can give you an exhausted list.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) Let me try this: First,
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	having a machine and looking at the was it the Vision server speaking to the Vision server and speaking to Wrangler server? Is that right?  A. For example, yes.  Q. So Vision would run on OpenServer, and Wrangler would run on Linux. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. And you mentioned that you would get output on occasion from a from the Linux machine, and you'd want to compare it with that same the equivalent	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	allow you to answer it.  MR. STONE: Thank you.  MR. STEWART: I hope we're not going to go too far down this road.  MR. STONE: We're not going to go too far.  A. I can certainly tell you some of the programs that used those mechanisms. I'm not sure I can give you an exhausted list.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) Let me try this: First, I'll read some names of programs, and you can tell
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	having a machine and looking at the was it the Vision server speaking to the Vision server and speaking to Wrangler server? Is that right?  A. For example, yes.  Q. So Vision would run on OpenServer, and Wrangler would run on Linux. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. And you mentioned that you would get output on occasion from a from the Linux machine, and you'd want to compare it with that same the equivalent binary running on OpenServer. Correct?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	allow you to answer it.  MR. STONE: Thank you.  MR. STEWART: I hope we're not going to go too far down this road.  MR. STONE: We're not going to go too far.  A. I can certainly tell you some of the programs that used those mechanisms. I'm not sure I can give you an exhausted list.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) Let me try this: First, I'll read some names of programs, and you can tell me whether it does. Okay?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	having a machine and looking at the was it the Vision server speaking to the Vision server and speaking to Wrangler server? Is that right?  A. For example, yes.  Q. So Vision would run on OpenServer, and Wrangler would run on Linux. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. And you mentioned that you would get output on occasion from a from the Linux machine, and you'd want to compare it with that same the equivalent binary running on OpenServer. Correct?  A. Right.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	allow you to answer it.  MR. STONE: Thank you.  MR. STEWART: I hope we're not going to go too far down this road.  MR. STONE: We're not going to go too far.  A. I can certainly tell you some of the programs that used those mechanisms. I'm not sure I can give you an exhausted list.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) Let me try this: First, I'll read some names of programs, and you can tell me whether it does. Okay?  A. All right.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	having a machine and looking at the was it the Vision server speaking to the Vision server and speaking to Wrangler server? Is that right?  A. For example, yes.  Q. So Vision would run on OpenServer, and Wrangler would run on Linux. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. And you mentioned that you would get output on occasion from a from the Linux machine, and you'd want to compare it with that same the equivalent binary running on OpenServer. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. Did that output, was that ever in a binary	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	allow you to answer it.  MR. STONE: Thank you.  MR. STEWART: I hope we're not going to go too far down this road.  MR. STONE: We're not going to go too far.  A. I can certainly tell you some of the programs that used those mechanisms. I'm not sure I can give you an exhausted list.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) Let me try this: First, I'll read some names of programs, and you can tell me whether it does. Okay?  A. All right.  Q. MQ Series?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	having a machine and looking at the was it the Vision server speaking to the Vision server and speaking to Wrangler server? Is that right?  A. For example, yes.  Q. So Vision would run on OpenServer, and Wrangler would run on Linux. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. And you mentioned that you would get output on occasion from a from the Linux machine, and you'd want to compare it with that same the equivalent binary running on OpenServer. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. Did that output, was that ever in a binary form?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	allow you to answer it.  MR. STONE: Thank you.  MR. STEWART: I hope we're not going to go too far down this road.  MR. STONE: We're not going to go too far.  A. I can certainly tell you some of the programs that used those mechanisms. I'm not sure I can give you an exhausted list.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) Let me try this: First, I'll read some names of programs, and you can tell me whether it does. Okay?  A. All right.  Q. MQ Series?  MR. STEWART: Same objection. Could we
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	having a machine and looking at the was it the Vision server speaking to the Vision server and speaking to Wrangler server? Is that right?  A. For example, yes.  Q. So Vision would run on OpenServer, and Wrangler would run on Linux. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. And you mentioned that you would get output on occasion from a from the Linux machine, and you'd want to compare it with that same the equivalent binary running on OpenServer. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. Did that output, was that ever in a binary form?  A. Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	allow you to answer it.  MR. STONE: Thank you.  MR. STEWART: I hope we're not going to go too far down this road.  MR. STONE: We're not going to go too far.  A. I can certainly tell you some of the programs that used those mechanisms. I'm not sure I can give you an exhausted list.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) Let me try this: First, I'll read some names of programs, and you can tell me whether it does. Okay?  A. All right.  Q. MQ Series?  MR. STEWART: Same objection. Could we have a standing objection?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	having a machine and looking at the was it the Vision server speaking to the Vision server and speaking to Wrangler server? Is that right?  A. For example, yes.  Q. So Vision would run on OpenServer, and Wrangler would run on Linux. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. And you mentioned that you would get output on occasion from a from the Linux machine, and you'd want to compare it with that same the equivalent binary running on OpenServer. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. Did that output, was that ever in a binary form?  A. Yes.  Q. So did you write scripts or something to	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	allow you to answer it.  MR. STONE: Thank you.  MR. STEWART: I hope we're not going to go too far down this road.  MR. STONE: We're not going to go too far.  A. I can certainly tell you some of the programs that used those mechanisms. I'm not sure I can give you an exhausted list.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) Let me try this: First, I'll read some names of programs, and you can tell me whether it does. Okay?  A. All right.  Q. MQ Series?  MR. STEWART: Same objection. Could we have a standing objection?  MR. STONE: Yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	having a machine and looking at the was it the Vision server speaking to the Vision server and speaking to Wrangler server? Is that right?  A. For example, yes.  Q. So Vision would run on OpenServer, and Wrangler would run on Linux. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. And you mentioned that you would get output on occasion from a from the Linux machine, and you'd want to compare it with that same the equivalent binary running on OpenServer. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. Did that output, was that ever in a binary form?  A. Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	allow you to answer it.  MR. STONE: Thank you.  MR. STEWART: I hope we're not going to go too far down this road.  MR. STONE: We're not going to go too far.  A. I can certainly tell you some of the programs that used those mechanisms. I'm not sure I can give you an exhausted list.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) Let me try this: First, I'll read some names of programs, and you can tell me whether it does. Okay?  A. All right.  Q. MQ Series?  MR. STEWART: Same objection. Could we have a standing objection?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	having a machine and looking at the was it the Vision server speaking to the Vision server and speaking to Wrangler server? Is that right?  A. For example, yes.  Q. So Vision would run on OpenServer, and Wrangler would run on Linux. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. And you mentioned that you would get output on occasion from a from the Linux machine, and you'd want to compare it with that same the equivalent binary running on OpenServer. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. Did that output, was that ever in a binary form?  A. Yes.  Q. So did you write scripts or something to	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	allow you to answer it.  MR. STONE: Thank you.  MR. STEWART: I hope we're not going to go too far down this road.  MR. STONE: We're not going to go too far.  A. I can certainly tell you some of the programs that used those mechanisms. I'm not sure I can give you an exhausted list.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) Let me try this: First, I'll read some names of programs, and you can tell me whether it does. Okay?  A. All right.  Q. MQ Series?  MR. STEWART: Same objection. Could we have a standing objection?  MR. STONE: Yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	having a machine and looking at the was it the Vision server speaking to the Vision server and speaking to Wrangler server? Is that right?  A. For example, yes.  Q. So Vision would run on OpenServer, and Wrangler would run on Linux. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. And you mentioned that you would get output on occasion from a from the Linux machine, and you'd want to compare it with that same the equivalent binary running on OpenServer. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. Did that output, was that ever in a binary form?  A. Yes.  Q. So did you write scripts or something to compare the binary outputs between the two?  A. The binary output I'm talking about is largely data, data files. They're just not human readable. For	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	allow you to answer it.  MR. STONE: Thank you.  MR. STEWART: I hope we're not going to go too far down this road.  MR. STONE: We're not going to go too far.  A. I can certainly tell you some of the programs that used those mechanisms. I'm not sure I can give you an exhausted list.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) Let me try this: First, I'll read some names of programs, and you can tell me whether it does. Okay?  A. All right.  Q. MQ Series?  MR. STEWART: Same objection. Could we have a standing objection?  MR. STONE: Yes.  A. I believe MQ series used Semaphores and shared
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	having a machine and looking at the was it the Vision server speaking to the Vision server and speaking to Wrangler server? Is that right?  A. For example, yes.  Q. So Vision would run on OpenServer, and Wrangler would run on Linux. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. And you mentioned that you would get output on occasion from a from the Linux machine, and you'd want to compare it with that same the equivalent binary running on OpenServer. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. Did that output, was that ever in a binary form?  A. Yes.  Q. So did you write scripts or something to compare the binary outputs between the two?  A. The binary output I'm talking about is largely	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	allow you to answer it.  MR. STONE: Thank you.  MR. STEWART: I hope we're not going to go too far down this road.  MR. STONE: We're not going to go too far.  A. I can certainly tell you some of the programs that used those mechanisms. I'm not sure I can give you an exhausted list.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) Let me try this: First, I'll read some names of programs, and you can tell me whether it does. Okay?  A. All right.  Q. MQ Series?  MR. STEWART: Same objection. Could we have a standing objection?  MR. STONE: Yes.  A. I believe MQ series used Semaphores and shared memory. I don't think MQ series used message queues,
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	having a machine and looking at the was it the Vision server speaking to the Vision server and speaking to Wrangler server? Is that right?  A. For example, yes.  Q. So Vision would run on OpenServer, and Wrangler would run on Linux. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. And you mentioned that you would get output on occasion from a from the Linux machine, and you'd want to compare it with that same the equivalent binary running on OpenServer. Correct?  A. Right.  Q. Did that output, was that ever in a binary form?  A. Yes.  Q. So did you write scripts or something to compare the binary outputs between the two?  A. The binary output I'm talking about is largely data, data files. They're just not human readable. For	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	allow you to answer it.  MR. STONE: Thank you.  MR. STEWART: I hope we're not going to go too far down this road.  MR. STONE: We're not going to go too far.  A. I can certainly tell you some of the programs that used those mechanisms. I'm not sure I can give you an exhausted list.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) Let me try this: First, I'll read some names of programs, and you can tell me whether it does. Okay?  A. All right.  Q. MQ Series?  MR. STEWART: Same objection. Could we have a standing objection?  MR. STONE: Yes.  A. I believe MQ series used Semaphores and shared memory. I don't think MQ series used message queues, but I'm not certain about that.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	having a machine and looking at the was it the Vision server speaking to the Vision server and speaking to Wrangler server? Is that right?  A. For example, yes. Q. So Vision would run on OpenServer, and Wrangler would run on Linux. Correct? A. Right. Q. And you mentioned that you would get output on occasion from a from the Linux machine, and you'd want to compare it with that same the equivalent binary running on OpenServer. Correct? A. Right. Q. Did that output, was that ever in a binary form? A. Yes. Q. So did you write scripts or something to compare the binary outputs between the two? A. The binary output I'm talking about is largely data, data files. They're just not human readable. For each of those files, we also have utilities that are	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	allow you to answer it.  MR. STONE: Thank you.  MR. STEWART: I hope we're not going to go too far down this road.  MR. STONE: We're not going to go too far.  A. I can certainly tell you some of the programs that used those mechanisms. I'm not sure I can give you an exhausted list.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) Let me try this: First, I'll read some names of programs, and you can tell me whether it does. Okay?  A. All right.  Q. MQ Series?  MR. STEWART: Same objection. Could we have a standing objection?  MR. STONE: Yes.  A. I believe MQ series used Semaphores and shared memory. I don't think MQ series used message queues, but I'm not certain about that.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) Okay. PayCalc?

1	Page 142 A. PayCalc.	1	Page 144 conjunction with your parts lookup software?
2	Q. P-A-Y-C-A-L-C?	2	A. That's right.
3	A. I'm not sure about that.	3	Q. And the parts lookup software was what you had
4	Q. How about PayConf, C-O-N-F?	4	referred to earlier that you believe may have been
5	A. I'm sorry. I don't remember that one, either.	5	shared with customers? Is that correct?
6	Q. So you'll know what we did is you produced to	6	A. Parts lookup system is or was shared with Tire
7	us your AutoZone produced to us about 700 e-mails.	7	Kingdom to the extent that I think they made a
8	And so what I'm trying to do is take some of the	8	connection into a server in AutoZone's corporate
9	information that we drew from those e-mails and ask you	9	headquarters. I don't know whether we ever put a
10	questions in a simpler form than showing you, you know,	10	machine containing our parts lookup in a retail customer
11	50 different e-mails. Okay?	11	site.
12	A. Okay.	12	Q. Okay. POS?
13	Q. So we believe that that's what these e-mails	13	A. POS. Yes.
14	are saying, and I'm just trying to confirm from your	14	Q. That would be one that had some Semaphores,
15	knowledge whether I'm accurate or not.	15	message queues, and shared memory?
16	A. Okay.	16	A. I believe it did use Semaphores. It may have
17	Q. PayConf, you're not familiar with, either?	17	used I remember discussions about shared memory, but
18	A. No, I'm not.	18	I don't know whether that code was ever activated or
19	Q. How about PayCalen, C-A-L-E-N?	19	used. Message queues, I don't remember whether it uses
20	A. No. I don't remember that at all.	20	message queues.
21	Q. How about PQueue.c, P-Q-U-E-U-E, dot C.	21	Q. Okay. So you don't know if that code is
22	A. I don't know what that is.	22	currently being used by AutoZone?
23	Q. How about PProdemon.x? I'll spell it. It's	23	A. The POS code is definitely being used. The
24	P-P-R-O-D-E-M-O-N dot X.	24	code that uses shared memory and message queues and
25	A. There should only be one D in that. That one,	25	Semaphores, I'm not sure whether it currently or really
<del> </del>			
	Page 143		Page 145
1	I'm familiar with. That one uses it uses Semaphores.	1	ever used it in production. I know we at some point
2	It uses shared memory. I don't recall whether it uses	2	wrote code to use shared memory to again make it faster.
3	message queues or not. I don't think it does.	3	But I don't know if it was ever used in production.
4	Q. How about Parts Pro?	4	Q. How about warranty? Is that a program?
5	A. Yes. That one uses shared memory and	5	A. Warranty is a collection of programs that allow us to keep track of our allows us to track of
6	Semaphores. It works with PProdemon. And I don't know	6	our customers purchases for warranty purchases.
7	whether it uses message queues or not.	7	Q. Does it I'm sorry.
8	Q. What do those programs do?	8	A. That program does use, or set of programs,
9	A. Parts pro is our parts lookup system.  Pprodemon was originally written to enhance the	10	uses message queues, and I don't know about Semaphores
10	,	11	or shared memory.
11 12	functionality of Parts Pro to make it faster. Parts Pro demon's job was to load some of our smaller databases	12	Q. Okay. How about MESGDRVR dot C?
13	into shared memory so that data could be accessed	13	A. I'm not certain about that program. I believe
14	quickly. It was also originally supposed to monitor the	14	that it is part of our commercial software. I'm not
15	contents of that memory, looking for errors that might	15	I don't know what it does or how it does it.
16	develop.	16	Q. The programs that you and I have discussed
17	As I've said, we have some power problems. We have	17	that you do recall, are all of those in use in AutoZone
18	a lot of computers in a lot of harsh places. And	18	at this time?
19	anything can happen. I didn't want to have corrupt	19	A. I think all the programs that we've talked
20	memory impacting store operations. So this demon loaded	1	about are still in use at AutoZone.
21	stuff into shared memory and also computed check zones,	21	Q. Are there any other major programs that
22	so that if an error was ever found, it would tell parts	22	AutoZone uses on a daily basis that as you sit here
23	lookup to go ahead and use data files because we're not	23	today, you can think of that use Semaphores, message
24	sure about the contents of shared memory anymore.	24	queries, and shared memory?
25	Q. So this is something that worked in	25	A. I'm sure we have other programs that use some
ı	- <del>-</del>		

Page 146 Page 148 of those capabilities. One I can think of that uses 1 A. I'm sure we have a code of ethics that 2 message queues is the software that we used to 2 prohibits the unlicensed copying of licensed software. 3 communicate data to and from our stores. We talked 3 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Other than that, any other 4 about the FEP machines. 4 code of ethics that talks about steps that need to 5 Q. Uh-huh (affirmative response). 5 be taken to insure that you don't copy unlicensed 6 A. The software that runs on those FEP machines 6 software or invade intellectual property rights? 7 uses a message queue. 7 MR. STEWART: Same objections. We're 8 Q. Does it have a name, this software, or you 8 getting pretty far off the ranch here. 9 just don't remember? 9 MR. STONE: This is my last question on 10 A. It's called the FEP software. Its name is AZ 10 this issue. FEP. 11 A. Aside from prohibitions against copying, I'm 11 12 Q. Okay. Anything else that as you sit here 12 not familiar with specific processes, policies or 13 today that you can think of? 13 procedures. 14 A. I would not be surprised to find that other 14 MR. STONE: Okay. Let's take another 15 programs do. But I'm not -- I can't think of any others 15 five-minute break. I think I have a couple more 16 right now. 16 pieces of areas I want to cover, but I want to do it 17 Q. So to your knowledge with respect to any of 17 efficiently. I've got to break and get the pieces 18 the implementations that we've talked about, the various 18 together. 19 versions of Linux that we talked about and the various 19 MR. STEWART: Fine with me. binaries which were ported to Linux, to your knowledge, 20 20 MR. STONE: Let's take a break. 21 did anybody at AutoZone consult copyright counsel or 21 VIDEO SPECIALIST: Off the record 14:35. 22 consider the intellectual property implications of what 22 (SHORT BREAK) 23 it was doing when it was making these implementations? 23 VIDEO SPECIALIST: Back on the record at 24 MR. STEWART: Object that that's outside 24 1459. 25 the notice, but you can answer. 25 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Mr. Celmer, when you --Page 147 Page 149 THE WITNESS: Can you read that back, 1 when you made your -- AutoZone made its migration to 2 please? 2 Linux, did it employ -- other than the Red Hat 3 MR. STONE: Thank you for not asking me people, did it employ any outside consultants or 4 to ask it again. 4 contractors in making that transition? 5 (WHEREUPON, THE LAST QUESTION WAS READ 5 A. I don't think so. No. 6 BACK BY THE COURT REPORT.) 6 Q. So you didn't hire any consultants to come in 7 MR. STEWART: And I'm also going to 7 and show you how to do it, for example? 8 object to the form. You can answer. 8 A. No. 9 A. I don't know that we looked into those issues 9 Q. Do you know if you hired any programmers on a 10 because we were porting the software. That's it. I 10 contracting basis, or was it all in-house programmers 11 don't know that we looked into those issues. 11 that did it? 12 Q. (BY MR. STONE) How about when you decided A. We have a relationship with a couple of 12 13 to use these various versions of Linux? Did you --13 contract programming companies, but I don't think that to your knowledge, did you look into the issues of 14 14 any of those guys were involved with the port because 15 whether anything in Linux that you were going to use 15 they're usually here for specific assignments. And the 16 may have IP implications? 16 porting of the software for a long time was not really 17 MR. STEWART: Same objections. 17 an organized effort. And once it became an organized 18 A. No. 18 effort, we were sort of in a hurry to do it. So I don't Q. (BY MR. STONE) To your knowledge, does 19 19 think we brought -- tried to bring the contractors in on 20 AutoZone have internally any code of ethics about 20 the port. 21 intellectual property or, you know, checking to make 21 Q. So based on your prior testimony, am I -- am I 22 sure that before it carries out any operation 22 correct that you began doing this porting process 23 pertaining to software or computers, that it doesn't 23 informally in between other projects that the  $\Pi$ 24 violate intellectual property rights? 24 department was doing? 25 MR. STEWART: Same objections. 25 A. Right.

	Page 150		Page 152
1	Q. And Mr. Greer was the person that was	1	Q. (BY MR. STONE) So like error error no
2	primarily responsible for sort of supervising that	2	dot H would have in it like the number one, two,
3	informal process? Is that correct?	3	three, or something that would refer to an error
4	A. That's right.	4	message?
5	Q. And then it became more and more involved as	5	A. That's right.
6	time went on?	6	Q. So like those annoying messages you get on
7	A. That's right.	7	your computer when it says error number 212 or
8	Q. But it still was never that you picked a	8	something, and you have no idea what it means, that's
9	certain group of people and said you are the Linux	9	the kind of thing we're talking about?
10	development team and you will do nothing but work on	10	A. Similar.
11	porting applications from OpenServer to Linux. Is that	11	MR. STEWART: Except Bob does know what
12	correct?	12	it means.
13	A. Toward the end of the porting effort, it	13	Q. (BY MR. STONE) When you
14	became a sure enough project where people were dedicated	14	ported binaries when AutoZone ported binaries
15	to it on a full-time basis. And so at that point, there	15	from OpenServer to Linux, did it use the signal
16	was a team, but they were all AutoZoners. I don't think	16	numbers that were defined in the signal dot H header
17	there were any contractors.	17	file?
18	Q. Was this before Mr. Greer left or after he	18	A. Yes.
19	left?	19	Q. And the 3500 stores that are using the Linux
20	A. Before he left.	20	operating system, do they still use those signal
21	Q. When you cre when AutoZone created the	21	numbers?
22	binaries strike that. When AutoZone ported binaries	22	A. Yes.
23	it was using on OpenServer to Linux, did it use the	23	MR. STONE: Would you mark this, please.
24	standard errors error messages that were provided in	24	(WHEREUPON, THE ABOVE-MENTIONED
25	Unix?	25	DOCUMENT WAS MARKED AS EXHIBIT NO. 38,
	Page 151	!	Page 153
1	Page 151 A. I don't think I understand what standard error	1	Page 153 AND IS HERETO ATTACHED.)
1 2		1 2	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
١ ۾	A. I don't think I understand what standard error	ł	AND IS HERETO ATTACHED.)
2	A. I don't think I understand what standard error messages you're talking about.	2	AND IS HERETO ATTACHED.) Q. (BY MR. STONE) I'm showing you what's
2	A. I don't think I understand what standard error messages you're talking about.  Q. Are you familiar with a ERRONO dot H header	2	AND IS HERETO ATTACHED.) Q. (BY MR. STONE) I'm showing you what's been marked Exhibit 38 for identification.
2 3 4	A. I don't think I understand what standard error messages you're talking about.  Q. Are you familiar with a ERRONO dot H header fire header file?	2 3 4	AND IS HERETO ATTACHED.)  Q. (BY MR. STONE) I'm showing you what's been marked Exhibit 38 for identification.  MR. STEWART: Do you have an extra copy?
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>A. I don't think I understand what standard error messages you're talking about.</li> <li>Q. Are you familiar with a ERRONO dot H header fire header file?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	AND IS HERETO ATTACHED.)  Q. (BY MR. STONE) I'm showing you what's been marked Exhibit 38 for identification.  MR. STEWART: Do you have an extra copy?  MR. STONE: No. I didn't have a copy for
2 3 4 5 6	A. I don't think I understand what standard error messages you're talking about. Q. Are you familiar with a ERRONO dot H header fire header file? A. Yes. Q. I'm glad you are. That's what I'm talking	2 3 4 5 6	AND IS HERETO ATTACHED.) Q. (BY MR. STONE) I'm showing you what's been marked Exhibit 38 for identification. MR. STEWART: Do you have an extra copy? MR. STONE: No. I didn't have a copy for myself. MR. STEWART: Let me take a look at it first.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. I don't think I understand what standard error messages you're talking about.  Q. Are you familiar with a ERRONO dot H header fire header file?  A. Yes.  Q. I'm glad you are. That's what I'm talking about. Did you use the error messages that are	2 3 4 5 6 7	AND IS HERETO ATTACHED.)  Q. (BY MR. STONE) I'm showing you what's been marked Exhibit 38 for identification.  MR. STEWART: Do you have an extra copy?  MR. STONE: No. I didn't have a copy for myself.  MR. STEWART: Let me take a look at it first.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) I'll represent to you it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I don't think I understand what standard error messages you're talking about.  Q. Are you familiar with a ERRONO dot H header fire header file?  A. Yes.  Q. I'm glad you are. That's what I'm talking about. Did you use the error messages that are referenced in that file when you ported binaries?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	AND IS HERETO ATTACHED.) Q. (BY MR. STONE) I'm showing you what's been marked Exhibit 38 for identification. MR. STEWART: Do you have an extra copy? MR. STONE: No. I didn't have a copy for myself. MR. STEWART: Let me take a look at it first. Q. (BY MR. STONE) I'll represent to you it's a printout of the posting that Mr. Greer posted on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I don't think I understand what standard error messages you're talking about.  Q. Are you familiar with a ERRONO dot H header fire header file?  A. Yes.  Q. I'm glad you are. That's what I'm talking about. Did you use the error messages that are referenced in that file when you ported binaries?  A. Yes. I'm sure that we have some programs that refer to the standard names for those error numbers.  And those names were available under Linux just as they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	AND IS HERETO ATTACHED.) Q. (BY MR. STONE) I'm showing you what's been marked Exhibit 38 for identification. MR. STEWART: Do you have an extra copy? MR. STONE: No. I didn't have a copy for myself. MR. STEWART: Let me take a look at it first. Q. (BY MR. STONE) I'll represent to you it's a printout of the posting that Mr. Greer posted on Groklaw that I referred to earlier. Could you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I don't think I understand what standard error messages you're talking about.  Q. Are you familiar with a ERRONO dot H header fire header file?  A. Yes.  Q. I'm glad you are. That's what I'm talking about. Did you use the error messages that are referenced in that file when you ported binaries?  A. Yes. I'm sure that we have some programs that refer to the standard names for those error numbers.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	AND IS HERETO ATTACHED.) Q. (BY MR. STONE) I'm showing you what's been marked Exhibit 38 for identification. MR. STEWART: Do you have an extra copy? MR. STONE: No. I didn't have a copy for myself. MR. STEWART: Let me take a look at it first. Q. (BY MR. STONE) I'll represent to you it's a printout of the posting that Mr. Greer posted on Groklaw that I referred to earlier. Could you review it, please? I'm going to ask you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I don't think I understand what standard error messages you're talking about.  Q. Are you familiar with a ERRONO dot H header fire header file?  A. Yes.  Q. I'm glad you are. That's what I'm talking about. Did you use the error messages that are referenced in that file when you ported binaries?  A. Yes. I'm sure that we have some programs that refer to the standard names for those error numbers.  And those names were available under Linux just as they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	AND IS HERETO ATTACHED.)  Q. (BY MR. STONE) I'm showing you what's been marked Exhibit 38 for identification.  MR. STEWART: Do you have an extra copy?  MR. STONE: No. I didn't have a copy for myself.  MR. STEWART: Let me take a look at it first.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) I'll represent to you it's a printout of the posting that Mr. Greer posted on Groklaw that I referred to earlier. Could you could you review it, please? I'm going to ask you some questions about it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I don't think I understand what standard error messages you're talking about.  Q. Are you familiar with a ERRONO dot H header fire header file?  A. Yes.  Q. I'm glad you are. That's what I'm talking about. Did you use the error messages that are referenced in that file when you ported binaries?  A. Yes. I'm sure that we have some programs that refer to the standard names for those error numbers. And those names were available under Linux just as they were under OpenServer for the most part. There are a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	AND IS HERETO ATTACHED.)  Q. (BY MR. STONE) I'm showing you what's been marked Exhibit 38 for identification.  MR. STEWART: Do you have an extra copy?  MR. STONE: No. I didn't have a copy for myself.  MR. STEWART: Let me take a look at it first.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) I'll represent to you it's a printout of the posting that Mr. Greer posted on Groklaw that I referred to earlier. Could you review it, please? I'm going to ask you some questions about it.  (BRIEF PAUSE)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I don't think I understand what standard error messages you're talking about.  Q. Are you familiar with a ERRONO dot H header fire header file?  A. Yes.  Q. I'm glad you are. That's what I'm talking about. Did you use the error messages that are referenced in that file when you ported binaries?  A. Yes. I'm sure that we have some programs that refer to the standard names for those error numbers. And those names were available under Linux just as they were under OpenServer for the most part. There are a couple of differences.  Q. So now that you your store machines are running on Linux, they're still using many of those same	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	AND IS HERETO ATTACHED.)  Q. (BY MR. STONE) I'm showing you what's been marked Exhibit 38 for identification.  MR. STEWART: Do you have an extra copy?  MR. STONE: No. I didn't have a copy for myself.  MR. STEWART: Let me take a look at it first.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) I'll represent to you it's a printout of the posting that Mr. Greer posted on Groklaw that I referred to earlier. Could you review it, please? I'm going to ask you some questions about it.  (BRIEF PAUSE)  A. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I don't think I understand what standard error messages you're talking about.  Q. Are you familiar with a ERRONO dot H header fire header file?  A. Yes.  Q. I'm glad you are. That's what I'm talking about. Did you use the error messages that are referenced in that file when you ported binaries?  A. Yes. I'm sure that we have some programs that refer to the standard names for those error numbers. And those names were available under Linux just as they were under OpenServer for the most part. There are a couple of differences.  Q. So now that you your store machines are running on Linux, they're still using many of those same error messages? Is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	AND IS HERETO ATTACHED.) Q. (BY MR. STONE) I'm showing you what's been marked Exhibit 38 for identification. MR. STEWART: Do you have an extra copy? MR. STONE: No. I didn't have a copy for myself. MR. STEWART: Let me take a look at it first. Q. (BY MR. STONE) I'll represent to you it's a printout of the posting that Mr. Greer posted on Groklaw that I referred to earlier. Could you review it, please? I'm going to ask you some questions about it. (BRIEF PAUSE) A. Okay. Q. (BY MR. STONE) Have you had an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I don't think I understand what standard error messages you're talking about.  Q. Are you familiar with a ERRONO dot H header fire header file?  A. Yes.  Q. I'm glad you are. That's what I'm talking about. Did you use the error messages that are referenced in that file when you ported binaries?  A. Yes. I'm sure that we have some programs that refer to the standard names for those error numbers. And those names were available under Linux just as they were under OpenServer for the most part. There are a couple of differences.  Q. So now that you your store machines are running on Linux, they're still using many of those same	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	AND IS HERETO ATTACHED.)  Q. (BY MR. STONE) I'm showing you what's been marked Exhibit 38 for identification.  MR. STEWART: Do you have an extra copy?  MR. STONE: No. I didn't have a copy for myself.  MR. STEWART: Let me take a look at it first.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) I'll represent to you it's a printout of the posting that Mr. Greer posted on Groklaw that I referred to earlier. Could you review it, please? I'm going to ask you some questions about it.  (BRIEF PAUSE)  A. Okay.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) Have you had an opportunity to read it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I don't think I understand what standard error messages you're talking about.  Q. Are you familiar with a ERRONO dot H header fire header file?  A. Yes.  Q. I'm glad you are. That's what I'm talking about. Did you use the error messages that are referenced in that file when you ported binaries?  A. Yes. I'm sure that we have some programs that refer to the standard names for those error numbers. And those names were available under Linux just as they were under OpenServer for the most part. There are a couple of differences.  Q. So now that you your store machines are running on Linux, they're still using many of those same error messages? Is that right?  MR. STEWART: Object to form. You can answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	AND IS HERETO ATTACHED.)  Q. (BY MR. STONE) I'm showing you what's been marked Exhibit 38 for identification.  MR. STEWART: Do you have an extra copy?  MR. STONE: No. I didn't have a copy for myself.  MR. STEWART: Let me take a look at it first.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) I'll represent to you it's a printout of the posting that Mr. Greer posted on Groklaw that I referred to earlier. Could you could you review it, please? I'm going to ask you some questions about it.  (BRIEF PAUSE)  A. Okay.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) Have you had an opportunity to read it?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I don't think I understand what standard error messages you're talking about.  Q. Are you familiar with a ERRONO dot H header fire header file?  A. Yes.  Q. I'm glad you are. That's what I'm talking about. Did you use the error messages that are referenced in that file when you ported binaries?  A. Yes. I'm sure that we have some programs that refer to the standard names for those error numbers. And those names were available under Linux just as they were under OpenServer for the most part. There are a couple of differences.  Q. So now that you your store machines are running on Linux, they're still using many of those same error messages? Is that right?  MR. STEWART: Object to form. You can answer.  A. We're still using the same I'd rather say	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	AND IS HERETO ATTACHED.)  Q. (BY MR. STONE) I'm showing you what's been marked Exhibit 38 for identification.  MR. STEWART: Do you have an extra copy?  MR. STONE: No. I didn't have a copy for myself.  MR. STEWART: Let me take a look at it first.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) I'll represent to you it's a printout of the posting that Mr. Greer posted on Groklaw that I referred to earlier. Could you review it, please? I'm going to ask you some questions about it.  (BRIEF PAUSE)  A. Okay.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) Have you had an opportunity to read it?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that the first time you've ever read that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I don't think I understand what standard error messages you're talking about.  Q. Are you familiar with a ERRONO dot H header fire header file?  A. Yes.  Q. I'm glad you are. That's what I'm talking about. Did you use the error messages that are referenced in that file when you ported binaries?  A. Yes. I'm sure that we have some programs that refer to the standard names for those error numbers. And those names were available under Linux just as they were under OpenServer for the most part. There are a couple of differences.  Q. So now that you your store machines are running on Linux, they're still using many of those same error messages? Is that right?  MR. STEWART: Object to form. You can answer.  A. We're still using the same I'd rather say names than messages. Because I believe there's a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	AND IS HERETO ATTACHED.)  Q. (BY MR. STONE) I'm showing you what's been marked Exhibit 38 for identification.  MR. STEWART: Do you have an extra copy?  MR. STONE: No. I didn't have a copy for myself.  MR. STEWART: Let me take a look at it first.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) I'll represent to you it's a printout of the posting that Mr. Greer posted on Groklaw that I referred to earlier. Could you recould you review it, please? I'm going to ask you some questions about it.  (BRIEF PAUSE)  A. Okay.  Q. (BY MR. STONE) Have you had an opportunity to read it?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that the first time you've ever read that?  MR. STEWART: And I'm going to object, by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. I don't think I understand what standard error messages you're talking about.  Q. Are you familiar with a ERRONO dot H header fire header file?  A. Yes.  Q. I'm glad you are. That's what I'm talking about. Did you use the error messages that are referenced in that file when you ported binaries?  A. Yes. I'm sure that we have some programs that refer to the standard names for those error numbers.  And those names were available under Linux just as they were under OpenServer for the most part. There are a couple of differences.  Q. So now that you your store machines are running on Linux, they're still using many of those same error messages? Is that right?  MR. STEWART: Object to form. You can answer.  A. We're still using the same I'd rather say names than messages. Because I believe there's a separate header file that provides, you know, multi-word	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	AND IS HERETO ATTACHED.) Q. (BY MR. STONE) I'm showing you what's been marked Exhibit 38 for identification. MR. STEWART: Do you have an extra copy? MR. STONE: No. I didn't have a copy for myself. MR. STEWART: Let me take a look at it first. Q. (BY MR. STONE) I'll represent to you it's a printout of the posting that Mr. Greer posted on Groklaw that I referred to earlier. Could you review it, please? I'm going to ask you some questions about it. (BRIEF PAUSE) A. Okay. Q. (BY MR. STONE) Have you had an opportunity to read it? A. Yes. Q. Is that the first time you've ever read that? MR. STEWART: And I'm going to object, by the way, to this document to any questioning about the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I don't think I understand what standard error messages you're talking about.  Q. Are you familiar with a ERRONO dot H header fire header file?  A. Yes.  Q. I'm glad you are. That's what I'm talking about. Did you use the error messages that are referenced in that file when you ported binaries?  A. Yes. I'm sure that we have some programs that refer to the standard names for those error numbers.  And those names were available under Linux just as they were under OpenServer for the most part. There are a couple of differences.  Q. So now that you your store machines are running on Linux, they're still using many of those same error messages? Is that right?  MR. STEWART: Object to form. You can answer.  A. We're still using the same I'd rather say names than messages. Because I believe there's a separate header file that provides, you know, multi-word messages. And ERNO dot H is a simple mapping of a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	AND IS HERETO ATTACHED.) Q. (BY MR. STONE) I'm showing you what's been marked Exhibit 38 for identification.  MR. STEWART: Do you have an extra copy?  MR. STONE: No. I didn't have a copy for myself.  MR. STEWART: Let me take a look at it first. Q. (BY MR. STONE) I'll represent to you it's a printout of the posting that Mr. Greer posted on Groklaw that I referred to earlier. Could you could you review it, please? I'm going to ask you some questions about it.  (BRIEF PAUSE) A. Okay. Q. (BY MR. STONE) Have you had an opportunity to read it? A. Yes. Q. Is that the first time you've ever read that?  MR. STEWART: And I'm going to object, by the way, to this document to any questioning about the document on the grounds that it's outside the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I don't think I understand what standard error messages you're talking about.  Q. Are you familiar with a ERRONO dot H header fire header file?  A. Yes.  Q. I'm glad you are. That's what I'm talking about. Did you use the error messages that are referenced in that file when you ported binaries?  A. Yes. I'm sure that we have some programs that refer to the standard names for those error numbers. And those names were available under Linux just as they were under OpenServer for the most part. There are a couple of differences.  Q. So now that you your store machines are running on Linux, they're still using many of those same error messages? Is that right?  MR. STEWART: Object to form. You can answer.  A. We're still using the same I'd rather say names than messages. Because I believe there's a separate header file that provides, you know, multi-word messages. And ERNO dot H is a simple mapping of a number to a standardized name, one word, just a name.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	AND IS HERETO ATTACHED.) Q. (BY MR. STONE) I'm showing you what's been marked Exhibit 38 for identification. MR. STEWART: Do you have an extra copy? MR. STONE: No. I didn't have a copy for myself. MR. STEWART: Let me take a look at it first. Q. (BY MR. STONE) I'll represent to you it's a printout of the posting that Mr. Greer posted on Groklaw that I referred to earlier. Could you review it, please? I'm going to ask you some questions about it. (BRIEF PAUSE) A. Okay. Q. (BY MR. STONE) Have you had an opportunity to read it? A. Yes. Q. Is that the first time you've ever read that? MR. STEWART: And I'm going to object, by the way, to this document to any questioning about the document on the grounds that it's outside the deposition notice. But I'll allow the witness to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. I don't think I understand what standard error messages you're talking about.  Q. Are you familiar with a ERRONO dot H header fire header file?  A. Yes.  Q. I'm glad you are. That's what I'm talking about. Did you use the error messages that are referenced in that file when you ported binaries?  A. Yes. I'm sure that we have some programs that refer to the standard names for those error numbers.  And those names were available under Linux just as they were under OpenServer for the most part. There are a couple of differences.  Q. So now that you your store machines are running on Linux, they're still using many of those same error messages? Is that right?  MR. STEWART: Object to form. You can answer.  A. We're still using the same I'd rather say names than messages. Because I believe there's a separate header file that provides, you know, multi-word messages. And ERNO dot H is a simple mapping of a number to a standardized name, one word, just a name. So changing messages to name, then the answer is, yes,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	AND IS HERETO ATTACHED.) Q. (BY MR. STONE) I'm showing you what's been marked Exhibit 38 for identification. MR. STEWART: Do you have an extra copy? MR. STONE: No. I didn't have a copy for myself. MR. STEWART: Let me take a look at it first. Q. (BY MR. STONE) I'll represent to you it's a printout of the posting that Mr. Greer posted on Groklaw that I referred to earlier. Could youcould you review it, please? I'm going to ask you some questions about it. (BRIEF PAUSE) A. Okay. Q. (BY MR. STONE) Have you had an opportunity to read it? A. Yes. Q. Is that the first time you've ever read that? MR. STEWART: And I'm going to object, by the way, to this document to any questioning about the document on the grounds that it's outside the deposition notice. But I'll allow the witness to answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I don't think I understand what standard error messages you're talking about.  Q. Are you familiar with a ERRONO dot H header fire header file?  A. Yes.  Q. I'm glad you are. That's what I'm talking about. Did you use the error messages that are referenced in that file when you ported binaries?  A. Yes. I'm sure that we have some programs that refer to the standard names for those error numbers. And those names were available under Linux just as they were under OpenServer for the most part. There are a couple of differences.  Q. So now that you your store machines are running on Linux, they're still using many of those same error messages? Is that right?  MR. STEWART: Object to form. You can answer.  A. We're still using the same I'd rather say names than messages. Because I believe there's a separate header file that provides, you know, multi-word messages. And ERNO dot H is a simple mapping of a number to a standardized name, one word, just a name. So changing messages to name, then the answer is, yes,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	AND IS HERETO ATTACHED.) Q. (BY MR. STONE) I'm showing you what's been marked Exhibit 38 for identification. MR. STEWART: Do you have an extra copy? MR. STONE: No. I didn't have a copy for myself. MR. STEWART: Let me take a look at it first. Q. (BY MR. STONE) I'll represent to you it's a printout of the posting that Mr. Greer posted on Groklaw that I referred to earlier. Could you review it, please? I'm going to ask you some questions about it. (BRIEF PAUSE) A. Okay. Q. (BY MR. STONE) Have you had an opportunity to read it? A. Yes. Q. Is that the first time you've ever read that? MR. STEWART: And I'm going to object, by the way, to this document to any questioning about the document on the grounds that it's outside the deposition notice. But I'll allow the witness to answer.

- the first sentence. I seem to remember it.
- Q. (BY MR. STONE) Could I have it back for a second?
  - A. Sure.

4

2

3

4

7

14

15

16

17

19

20

21

- Q. The sentence, I don't know whether to be pleased or angry at SCO's assertion that IBM must have assisted AutoZone's transition to Linux, et cetera?
- 8 A. Right.
- 9 Q. Was -- was Mr. Greer a senior technical advisor at AutoZone?
- 11 A. Senior technology advisor, yes.
- 12 Q. That was your title, as well?
- 13 A. And is currently. Yes.
- Q. Did you note in here where Mr. Greer states that as many as 35 AutoZone developers were performing porting work for him?
- 17 A. I did note that.
- 18 Q. Does that refresh your recollection? 1
- believe you told me earlier you thought there were no
   more than 12 to 15 developers working on this project at
- more than 12 to 15 developers working on this project at any one time.
- A. Yeah. That number surprised me because that's a lot of folks.
- Q. So as you sit here today, do you know whether your testimony is more accurate or his testimony as to

Wrangler machine, or is that some other machine, ifyou -- if you know?

3 A. I really don't know. Jim was, around that 4 time, our primary investigator of Linux. He had a keen interest in Linux. And in fact, his desktop was a Linux 6 machine. His desktop might have been Wrangler for a 7 period of time while he was doing this on his own. And 8 when other people began to join his efforts, he had to 9 make that machine available. So he could have made it 10 available from his desktop, but ultimately he would have 11 had to separate that machine from the developers, you 12 know, physically and replace his desktop with something 13

- Q. His statement that no SCO libraries were involved in the porting activity you now know to be incorrect. Correct?
- A. Well, if a program was ported, then there weren't any SCO libraries involved. But our problem is with those files that were copied but not ported.
- Q. So the point is that there were a number of files that were copied and ended up on your 3500 store machines that were not recompiled under Linux and were not ported in accordance with the structure that you had set up. Is that correct?
  - A. That's right. The problem with those programs

Page 155

14

15

16

17

18

19

25

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

14

18

how many developers were working on this project?

A. Well, there may be some middle ground, as well. It may be that there were a total of 35 people on, you know, a particular day or set of days. But it may not necessarily be the case that that's the only

6 thing they were working on.

So I was talking about full-time dedicated people.

It may be that he's talking about a short-term

9 requirement for everyone to pitch in and do porting at

10 the same time as testing or some other activity. But

11 this was -- the porting of the software was his

12 responsibility. And so his recollection is almost

13 certainly more accurate than mine.

Q. Mr. Greer stated that the developers were also responsible for testing their individual applications under both SCO and Linux. Is that what you were referring to earlier when you were talking about having the machine on your desk and referring to a development machine such as Vision and Wrangler and running the binaries on the two machines?

- A. Yes. That's exactly it.
- Q. And comparing the output?
- 23 A. Right.
- Q. And then he refers to performing bills of the
- 25 entire AutoZone store on his desktop. Is that the

Page 157

Page 156

1 is they weren't ported, or if they were ported, Linux2 binaries weren't distributed.

Q. Mr. Greer also refers to rules that he had established for these developers. Would it be fair to say that to your knowledge, he didn't establish any rules that pertained to protections of SCO proprietary code?

A. I believe his overwriting rule was port everything, which had that been executed properly, would have protected IB -- excuse me -- SCO's library code from being copied.

12 Q. But you've now learned that it wasn't done 13 correctly?

A. That's right.

Q. When you were considering -- considering the migration of AutoZone to Linux, were you -- did you rely on any certifications from IBM that related to Linux?

A. I don't think so.

Q. Did you have knowledge that there were certifications that IBM had generated pertaining to Linux?

A. No. Because I'm not even familiar now with what certification IBM might be able to provide.

Q. Were you aware of IBM announcing in the 1999/2000 time frame that it was embracing Linux as

planning to spend billions of dollars on advancing

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

12

13

14

15

16

9

10

11 12

15

16

19

20

21

23

A. I'm unsure of the time frame, but I do remember IBM promoting Linux as it promoted Java.

Q. And did that play any role in your decision to migrate from OpenServer to Linux?

MR. STEWART: Object. You can go ahead and answer.

10 A. No. I'm not really concerned with what IBM 11 thinks people should do.

> MR. STONE: Okay. Take a break. I think I'm done. I may have one or two more questions. But I think we're pretty close to done at this point.

> > VIDEO SPECIALIST: Oft the record, 1515. (SHORT BREAK)

17 VIDEO SPECIALIST: Back on the record at

18 1521.

19 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Mr. Celmer, do you know 20 what an INIT tab is?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. Can you tell me what it is, please?

23 A. There is a program called INIT that is started

at the end of the process of booting up the Unix 24

25 machine, and that program requires some information so

Page 160 in our version of Linux, that program is called EX-INIT.

But I don't remember whether we're using an INIT tab

3 file or whether there's some kind of EX-INIT dot conf

file, which is something that Linux does often. They

5 put configuration in the file and put a dot conf at the

6

7

8

11

12

16

So I'm sorry. I don't really remember whether we have an INIT tab file in our stores or not.

9 Q. Did you have INIT tab files in your stores 10 when you were using OpenServer?

A. I believe we did. Yes.

Q. When you ported your applications from

13 OpenServer to Linux, do you know what you did about

those INIT tabs? Is that something you would have taken 14

15 out or replaced, or how would you have dealt with it?

A. Well, I don't recall directly what was done.

17 But among the things that are in the INIT tab file are

18 the instructions for how to allow users to log into

19 terminals, and we certainly would have needed that

20 functionality. So we would have instructed this INIT or

21 EX-INIT program under Linux to start the program that

22 communicates with terminals and allows the user to log

23

1

3

5

6

7

8

9

24 There are a number of other things that INIT does.

25 So we would have reviewed what INIT was instructed to do

that it knows what it's supposed to be doing. And so

2 there's a table of information that is called a INIT

3 tab, which, I suppose, is for an INIT table. And that

4 table of information usually tells INIT which programs

5 to start, in what order, at what point, and at which

6 point of the boot process it should start them, and it

7 tells them whether they should restart them if they die

and some other information. 8

> So it's -- the file is used by this program to make sure that when a system comes up, all of the services that are necessary at that particular run level are running or at least that they try to start.

13 Q. Have you heard of something called an INIT 14

A. INIT script. I believe I have heard of INIT script, but I don't know what the heck it is.

17 Q. So you don't know if it has something to do with INIT tab or not? 18

A. I'm sorry. I don't know what it is.

Q. Okay. Do you know if AutoZone has in any of its binaries that are in its 3500 stores on its Linux

22 systems, INIT tabs?

A. The process of booting Linux is similar to 24 that of booting Unix. And there is a program that 25 performs a function that's similar to INIT. I believe via the INIT tab file under Unix, and we would have

2 tried to replicate that functionality for the

corresponding program under Linux.

Q. Would you have done that in the way that you've described before, using the two different development machines, the OpenServer machine and the

Linux machine, to try to replicate the same function? A. No. I think because Jim ported just a couple of programs to start with, that he would not have had to

10 bring up a full system sufficient to run all of our

11 software. All he wanted to do was recompile the source

12 of the libraries, which took a while, as I remember, and

13 then the source for, you know, some set of programs.

14 And just in order to run those programs, he would not

15 have had to modify the INIT file because he was working

16 at his desk, which would have been the system console.

17 So I don't think he would have had to modify INIT until

18 well into the project.

19 Q. So it would have been during when you were 20 getting close to rolling out the project that you would

have done that? Is that correct? 21

A. It wouldn't have been necessary until then. I really don't know at what point of the project he would have done that. Because you know, first, we have to make sure that programs run and this is a viable thing

Page 161

22

23

```
Page 162
1 to invest time in. But at some point along the way,
     even if all your programs run, if you can't get the
3
    system up, it's not worth porting the programs.
 4
         So he would have had to evaluate at what point to
5
    investigate that critical piece, and I really don't know
6
     when he did it.
 7
         Q. But as -- as you sit here today, you don't
     know when he investigated that critical piece or when he
9
     actually performed the porting activity. Is that right?
         A. That's right. I don't.
10
11
                 MR. STONE: All right. I don't have any
12
      further questions.
13
                 MR. STEWART: No questions.
14
                 MR. STONE: Thank you for coming.
15
                 VIDEO SPECIALIST: This concludes the
16
      videotaped deposition of Mr. Bob Celmer, consisting of
17
       four tapes. The time is approximately 1528. We are
18
      now off the record.
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
                                                          Page 163
               CERTIFICATE
    STATE OF TENNESSEE:
    COUNTY OF SHELBY:
     I, KORIAN NEAL, Registered Professional Reporter and
     Notary Public for the State of Tennessee at Large, do
    hereby certify that I reported in machine shorthand the
     above-captioned proceedings.
     I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing pages contain a full,
    true and correct transcript of my said Stenotype notes
     then and there taken.
10 I FURTHER CERTIFY that I am not an attorney or counsel of
     any of the parties, nor a relative or employee of any of
   the parties, nor am I a relative or employee of any
     attorney or counsel connected with the action, nor am I
    financially interested in the action.
    I FURTHER CERTIFY that in order for this document to be
     authentic and genuine, it must bear my original signature
    and my embossed notarial seal and that any reproduction in
     whole or in part of this document is not allowed or
15
    condoned and that such reproductions should be deemed a
16
     THEREFORE, witness my hand and my official seal in the
    State of Tennessee on May 16, 2005.
18
19
20
                          KORIAN NEAL, RPR, CCR
                          Notary Public at Large
     My Commission Expires:
     June 7, 2006
23
24
25
```

One Atlantic Center 1201 West Peachtrea Street Atlanta, Georgia 30309-3424

> 404-881-7000 Fax: 404-881-7777 www.alstoni.com

David J. Stewart

Direct Dial: 404-881-7952

H-mail: dstewart@alston.com

November 24, 2004

Via Facsimile and Overnight UPS

David S. Stone, Esq. Boies, Schiller & Flexner LLP 150 John F. Kennedy Parkway 4th Floor Short Hills, NJ 07078

> The SCO Group, Inc. v. AutoZone, Inc. Re:

Dear David:

This letter supplements the information we have provided to you previously regarding AutoZone's actions to locate and delete or replace any SCO compiled programs on its servers. AutoZone has focused its system review on searches for "COFF" files. As you likely know, COFF files are executable files in a format that is normally only used on SCO OpenServer computers. Such files would reside at AutoZone only on its store servers and on servers in AutoZone's store support center (i.e., servers at AutoZone's headquarters). All COFF files have now been located and deleted or replaced with Linux compiled versions of the files. An update of the actions AutoZone has taken to reach this result is provided below.

# Store Servers

On October 19, 20, and 21, AutoZone sent a release of its software to its store servers that updated the store servers to replace nine COFF files with Linux files and to delete nineteen unused COFF files. Two other COFF programs, COMPX and DECOMPX, were also deleted in this release. The nine replaced COFF files were on the store servers because they were inadvertently included in a Linux-only release in November of 2001. They subsequently became part of the Linux image rolled out to the rest of the AutoZone stores.

Of the nineteen unused COFF files deleted in the October 19-21 release, most were help utilities used outside of AutoZone's store management system that were

David S. Stone, Esq. November 24, 2004 Page 2

errantly omitted from the original conversion schedule and loaded into the Linux load image. It is likely that many of these programs would not run under Linux due to compatibility issues or the fact that these programs predated year 2000 and would not have operated correctly with the new AutoZone data format in use after the year 2000. In addition to the help utilities, there were four SCO compiled programs that were copied to the Linux machines errantly because the programs were not located in the proper directory for binary files prior to the Linux conversion. The programs were located in the directories where data is kept on the AutoZone store servers. During the migration from OpenServer to Linux, this entire data directory was copied onto the Linux machine; thus, the four binary files that were in the COFF format were copied as well.

The deletion of the COMPX and DECOMPX programs in the October 19-21 release caused the replenishment system to fail on some of the AutoZone store servers. The replenishment system is a program used by AutoZone store servers to order and receive new inventory from the distribution centers. The replenishment system failed with regard to stores serviced by distribution centers 66 and 77 (approximately 650 of AutoZone's 3,500 stores). Investigation of the failure revealed that the store servers served by these distribution centers still used the COMPX and DECOMPX programs in connection with the replenishment system. The AutoZone IT Department upgraded the software in distribution centers 66 and 77 to eliminate the use of COMPX and DECOMPX in all AutoZone stores. This upgrade occurred one day after the notice of the failure of the replenishment system.

The release script sent to the AutoZone stores on October 19-21 also searched each AutoZone store server for the existence of other COFF files beyond the files we identified to you previously. A total of 1,681 additional COFF files were found on 387 store machines. These programs had 127 unique file names. The bulk of these files were files that were inadvertently copied because they were in the wrong directory or because the directory was inadvertently copied. The other files fall into a number of different categories, including files that were mislabeled as COFF files but that were data files, and temporary files created by the release process before being deleted automatically. All of those additional COFF files were deleted from all AutoZone store server machines by November 1<sup>st</sup>.

# Store Support Center Servers

The store support center maintains a new machine load computer that the support center uses to create new store servers. In conducting additional review of all relevant AutoZone servers for OpenServer compiled code, AutoZone's IT staff discovered that the new machine load computer had a program on it called dexpand.x that was compiled under OpenServer. This program was being used to translate data from a pre-Y2K. AutoZone format to AutoZone's new post-Y2K format. This translation occurred during the initial loading of information onto the new store server. After discovery, this program was recompiled and replaced.

David S. Stone, Esq. November 24, 2004 Page 3

AutoZone's IT personnel also discovered that the "Spirit" server had some OpenServer compiled programs on it because of a recent restoration of the server after a crash. Historically, this server was used as both a development server and the home of AutoZone's revision control system. At one time, each AutoZone programmer had an account on the server to develop, compile, and test programs. Several years ago, AutoZone's IT department decided to stop providing developer accounts on the Spirit computer, and the machine transitioned to serving only as the home for AutoZone's revision control system. Spirit recently crashed and, during its recovery, it was converted from SCO OpenServer to RedHat Linux. All of the old files that were on Spirit were loaded back onto the machine during the recovery process to make sure that a complete restoration was achieved, and this resulted in many SCO compiled programs being loaded onto the machine. These programs were located both in the RCS system and in the developer's home directories. All of these programs (1,130) were removed from the server by October 26, 2004, after copies and backups were made.

We have produced to you previously the first thirty COFF files addressed above. AutoZone's IT personnel have saved copies of the other SCO compiled code. Copies of these files are included on CD's being sent to you with the original of this letter.

Finally, we have reviewed the relevant OpenServer agreements between SCO and AutoZone. These agreements are still in place and do not include any prohibitions on AutoZone's use of OpenServer compiled code on Linux machines. Accordingly, most of the OpenServer compiled code discussed above is properly licensed, and AutoZone is under no legal obligation to delete or recompile the code. Nevertheless, because AutoZone does not need the code to be compiled under OpenServer to serve its purposes (or, in some cases, because AutoZone no longer needs the code at all), AutoZone has removed or recompiled the code as a courtesy to your client and to avoid any further issue regarding these files in this litigation.

Please let me know if you have any questions or wish to discuss any of the foregoing further. Please also let me know when I can expect to receive supplemental responses to our client's outstanding discovery requests.

Sincerely,

David J. Stewart

David J. Stewart / Ze

DJS Enclosures ATL01/11798148v1

cc: Christopher A. Riley, Esq.
Douglas L. Bridges, Esq.

# Chris lannicelli

From: Stewart, David [DStewart@alston.com]

Sent: Tuesday, January 11, 2005 6:08 PM

To: Chris lannicelli; David Stone

Subject: Document Production Questions

### Chris and David:

This follows-up on my conversation with Chris this afternoon about several questions we have related to the mechanics of the document production. These questions are as follows:

- 1. AutoZone has run the script you provided on the store load machine at AutoZone's headquarters. The script identified 15 SCO-ELF and Xenix files. AutoZone is making a copy of these files and will produce them to you. Each of these files likely also exist on all 3,500 AutoZone store servers. We are assuming that production of the 15 files from the load machine will be sufficient and that you do not need copies of the files from each of the 3,500 individual store servers, or an identification of which servers have copies of the files and which do not. Please confirm.
- 2. AutoZone will run the script you provided on each of the individual store servers remotely. If the program identifies additional SCO-ELF or Xenix files on any store servers, is it sufficient if we simply provide you with a copy of each file without an identification of which store server each additional file was on?
- 3. In the prior production, with your client's permission, AutoZone deleted the SCO files it found on its computers after making copies to provide to you. I am assuming that this is the same protocol we should follow with the current production. However, if it is not, please let me know as soon as possible.
- 4. David had originally indicated that he would like to receive images of ten random store servers. We have discussed previously the difficulties in imaging store servers, and I requested that this number be reduced to five. Please let me know if that number is acceptable. We are in the process of obtaining a master store list, and will provide it to you as soon as possible so that you can select the store servers you wish to have imaged.
- 5. Finally, it is probably appropriate to at least pencil in a date for the deposition you plan to take. Can you give me dates that work for you so that I can try to lock them down with the appropriate AutoZone witness?

Thanks much,

David J. Stewart
Alston & Bird LLP
1201 West Peachtree Street
Atlanta, GA 30327
Tel: (404) 881-7952

Fax: (404) 253-8381 dstewart@alston.com

- 1 A. Then I was made I believe a director.
- 2 Q. Of what?
- 3 A. Of software systems.
- 4 Q. How long did you hold that?
- A. I think I held that for about two years.
- Q. Okay. And then what after that?
- 7 A. Briefly, I was a director of retail systems.
- Q. Okay. And how long was that?
- 9 A. Perhaps, a year.
- 10 Q. And then what did you do?
- 11 A. Then I really reverted to a director of
- 12 software systems.
- 13 Q. And how long were you in that position?
- 14 A. I think about a year.
- Q. And then what position did you hold?
- 16 A. Senior technology advisor.
- 17 Q. And was that the final position you held?
- 18 A. Yes.
- Q. And for how long did you hold that position?
- 20 A. The remainder of my tenure there. So two or
- 21 three years.
- Q. So was it during the time that you were senior
- 23 technology advisor that you became involved in the
- 24 migration of AutoZone's computer system from Unix based
- operating system to a Linux based operating system?

- 1 MR. STEWART: Object to form.
- 2 Q. (BY MR. STONE) You can answer.
- 3 A. Yes.
- Q. Have you ever been a party in a lawsuit,
- 5 either a plaintiff or a defendant?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 O. What lawsuit?
- 8 A. I don't recall the specifics of it. I was --
- 9 I was part of a defendant in a lawsuit regarding a
- 10 boating accident that never actually went to trial.
- 11 Q. Have you ever been a plaintiff in a lawsuit
- 12 before?
- 13 A. No.
- 14 Q. Have you ever been arrested?
- 15 A. Arrested? No.
- 16 O. So I take it, then, you've never been
- 17 convicted of a crime. Is that correct?
- 18 A. Correct.
- 19 Q. Okay. I want to ask you your understanding of
- some terms, because I'm going to ask you about them, and
- 21 I want to make sure that I understand what your
- 22 understanding of them is when we go through these
- 23 questions. Okay?
- 24 A. Okay.
- Q. What is your understanding of what a library

- 1 began your migration work from the SCO operating system
- 2 to Linux operating system for AutoZone, had you looked
- 3 at the SCO contracts?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. Do you remember which ones you looked at?
- 6 A. No.
- 7 Q. Okay. After you began your migration work
- 8 from Linux -- sorry -- from SCO operating system to
- 9 Linux operating system, did you look at those contracts?
- 10 A. No.
- 11 Q. So whatever you knew about those contracts,
- 12 you knew at the time you began the migration. Is that
- 13 correct?
- 14 A. Whatever I knew, yes.
- Q. And since that time, have you looked at those
- 16 contracts?
- 17 A. No.
- Q. Did you consult copyright counsel before
- 19 beginning the work that you did on moving, transitioning
- 20 AutoZone from SCO's Unix based operating system to a
- 21 Linux based operating system?
- 22 A. No.
- Q. Had you taken any copyright law courses in any
- of the schools that you attended prior to beginning your
- 25 migration work?

- 1 A. No.
- 2 Q. Did you insure that the programmers that
- 3 worked on the migration from SCO operating system to
- 4 Linux operating system had not previously had access to
- 5 the SCO operating system?
- 6 MR. STEWART: Object to form.
- 7 A. Please explain had access to.
- 8 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Well, worked with the binary
- 9 code of the SCO operating system.
- 10 A. Worked with the binary code.
- 11 Q. Yes.
- 12 A. They had used the binary code. They had
- 13 executed SCO applications.
- Q. Had they created -- had any of the programmers
- 15 that worked with you created applications to work with
- 16 the SCO Open Server prior to working on the migration?
- 17 A. Yes. All.
- Q. All of them had?
- 19 A. All of them had.
- Q. Okay. Getting back to my original question,
- 21 I'm trying to understand in sort of laymen's terms, as
- 22 best I can, this revision control system and what was on
- 23 it. So were there -- was there any portion of the SCO
- Open Server code on the revision control system?
- MR. STEWART: Object to form. You can

- 1 Q. Have you ever heard of a UDK?
- 2 A. I have.
- 3 O. What is a UDK?
- 4 A. In the context of SCO, I believe it is an
- 5 acronym for Universal Development Kit.
- Q. And was that something that AutoZone purchased
- 7 from SCO?
- 8 A. I believe so.
- 9 Q. And do you understand that there was a license
- 10 that went with that that put restrictions on what you
- 11 could do with those products?
- 12 A. I'm not aware of the terms of that license.
- 13 Q. Is that the kit that you believed AutoZone
- 14 programmers would use to create applications that would
- work on Open Server?
- 16 A. Yes.
- Q. So looking back at Exhibit 2 here for a
- 18 second, do you know whether or not you copied any of the
- 19 libraries listed on Exhibit 2 either into an application
- or on to the system that was running Linux?
- 21 A. No. I did not copy any of these libraries on
- 22 to the system running Linux.
- Q. Well, would it be fair to say you don't
- 24 know -- to the extent one of these libraries may be
- 25 contained in those third-party applications, you don't

- of -- the portions necessary became part of AutoZone
- 2 applications.
- 3 Q. Now, did you review each of the AutoZone
- 4 libraries that you ported to Linux to determine whether
- 5 there was any SCO code in them?
- 6 A. Generally, I did not review line by line of
- 7 the AutoZone libraries. Instead, I took an optimistic
- 8 approach. I attempted to compile the library. And if
- 9 the library compile succeeded, then I would attempt to
- 10 use it and test the specific behavior.
- Under Linux, the version of the complier being used
- 12 at the time, there were more informative warning
- 13 messages and the like that were produced during
- 14 compilation than we typically used under SCO. So I
- would attempt to resolve all of the warning and errors
- 16 that I saw in the course of compiling the library before
- 17 using it.
- Q. So would one of these warning errors be that
- 19 this is copyrighted code or something?
- 20 A. No. The warning might be that some particular
- 21 syntax of the C programming language was being abused or
- 22 the like. So this was more in terms of source code not
- 23 complying to typically observed rules.
- Q. So getting back to my question, you didn't go
- 25 line by line through every AutoZone library to see if

- there was any SCO code in it. Correct?
- 2 A. Correct.
- 3 Q. And I take it you didn't go line by line
- 4 through any of the AutoZone libraries to see if it had
- 5 any links to SCO libraries in it?
- 6 A. No.
- 7 Q. How many applications that you ported to Linux
- 8 used the ICBS module that you referred to before?
- 9 A. By the time I finished the port, there were
- 10 the two third-party applications. Initially, there was
- 11 an AutoZone application. And I was able to find the
- 12 source code to that application and convert it. So my
- 13 understanding currently is that there would be two
- 14 applications that used or would use the IBCS
- 15 functionality or whatever its current incarnation is.
- 16 Q. All right.
- 17 A. If they are being used.
- Q. Did you -- was it your understanding that the
- 19 conversion that was going to occur for AutoZone stores
- 20 would involve also the other subsidiaries that AutoZone
- 21 owned?
- 22 A. The purpose of the project I was involved in
- 23 was to convert the AutoZone domestic stores. There was
- 24 substantially greater work involved in some of the other
- 25 subsidiary or one of the other subsidiaries of the

- 1 A. To my knowledge, some progress was made on
- 2 that, yes. I don't know even the particulars of --
- 3 Q. You don't know how many stores right now?
- 4 A. I cannot tell you right now for instance if
- 5 there are stores still running SCO Open Server or not in
- 6 the domestic AutoZone store chain.
- 7 Q. Would it be fair to say that at no time during
- 8 this process that you were planning the migration, that
- 9 you were performing the migration through the point of
- 10 time that you left the company did you consult any
- 11 copyright lawyer about issues of copyright with regard
- to the migration that you were doing?
- 13 MR. STEWART: Object to form. You can
- 14 answer.
- 15 A. I did not.
- Q. (BY MR. STONE) What was Red Hat's involvement
- in the migration? Were there people from Red Hat that
- 18 assisted you?
- 19 A. Red Hat's involvement in the migration was
- 20 twofold. In part, we had a -- we ended up signing a
- 21 support agreement with Red Hat. Actually, threefold.
- 22 So we had a support contract with Red Hat that provided
- 23 us access to one of their support engineers. We also
- 24 got training as part of that contract, which is how I
- went to the Red Hat certified engineering course, along

- 1 don't believe this is my document. No. This also
- 2 discusses -- this discusses some other issues that I
- 3 don't recall specifically.
- Okay. I take that back. I believe this is my
- 5 document.
- Q. So is that a portion of what you were talking
- 7 about of this spreadsheet that you were talking about?
- 8 A. Well, this was -- this was one of the
- 9 spreadsheets. There was a different spreadsheet I had
- 10 that discussed -- you know, was actually what I was
- using to create estimates or to try to calculate how
- 12 much additional time was remaining.
- MR. STONE: Well, we have asked for that
- in our document request, and I presume if you have it
- somewhere, you'll produce it to us?
- MR. STEWART: We will.
- 17 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Okay. That's the only
- 18 question I had about that for the moment.
- 19 A. Okay.
- Q. Let's get back to Exhibit 1, if you've got it
- 21 there.
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. This is the posting that you made on GROK web.
- 24 Correct?
- 25 A. Correct.

- 1 Q. I just want to go through some of the
- 2 statements you make and make sure I understand them.
- 3 A. Okay.
- 4 Q. It's correct that you participated, led in the
- 5 design development and maintenance of many of AutoZone
- 6 store systems?
- 7 A. Correct.
- 8 Q. Were you essentially the chief technical
- 9 person responsible for the migration of AutoZone's
- 10 operating system from a SCO Unix based system to Linux
- 11 based system?
- 12 A. I was.
- 13 Q. Then you say, I initiated AutoZone transition
- 14 to Linux?
- 15 A. Uh-huh (affirmative response).
- 16 Q. Do you mean by that that you were the one who
- 17 suggested it, or do you mean that you actually did it?
- 18 What do you mean by initiated it?
- 19 A. I did initiate it in the literal sense of
- 20 beginning the porting activity, and I was the chief
- 21 advocate of doing so.
- Q. Then you say I directed the port of their
- 23 existing store software base to Linux.
- 24 A. Correct.
  - 5 Q. That's fairly self-explanatory. Port means

- have those marked together. 1
- There were certain errors in our applications that 2
- we uncovered during the course of the porting activity, 3
- and many of these were common. You know, they were --4
- we had a fixed population of developers. 5
- Right. 0. 6
- Often times developers make the same mistake Α.
- over and over again.
- Right. 0.
- And so we saw across our source code base some 9
- 10 of the same errors of the kind. And so I, you know, 11
- would inform them, you know, if you begin to test the 12
- application and you see this behavior, here's some sorts 13
- of thing to look for. You know, when I fixed it, here's 14
- what I did to fix it. 15
- Were these rules written down in any one 16
- place, or were they sort of rules that you developed all 17
- along and communicated at different times? 1.8
- They were developed across the time of 19
- porting, because typically we would run into a new 20
- And I communicated those chiefly by e-mails problem. 21
- or, you know, walking around and informing the 22
- developers here's a particular scenario, here's what 23
- needs to be done to correct this scenario. 24
- Would it be fair to say that the rules you're 0. 25

- talking about are rules relating to programming as
- opposed to rules relating to, you know, what copyrighted 1 2
- codes not to copy or things like that? 3
- Correct. Α.
- This was, you know, when you look at the 4 5
- source code, if it does this, do this, or you know, look 6
- out for this, that kind of thing. Is that right? 7
- correct. A.
- Okay. You had 35 AutoZone developers 8 0. 9
- performing work for you? 1.0
- I think at one point at the height of it, I
- had about 35 people working for me. I had staff that 11 12
- represented people would have worked on, you know, all 13
- of the applications in AutoZone store system. So I 14
- think at the height of it, yes. 15
- And you say much of which was trivial, given 16
- that our code did not generally rely on SCO's specific 17
- features, you're talking about the AutoZone applications 18
- 19
- Right. AutoZone's applications tended not to there? 20
- exercise really the more sophisticated features that 21
- might be available in SCO, even SCO Open Server, for 22
- instance. 23
- It was fairly basic applications. Is that 0. 24
- right? 25

- 1 file, you can periodically go through and delete things
- 2 out of that file, out of that location.
- 3 Q. And then you go on to say there are only three
- 4 executables that you be compiled for SCO in the Linux
- 5 store. By the way, have you seen this e-mail before
- 6 today?
- 7 A. I don't recall seeing this e-mail since, you
- 8 know, any of this has been written. No.
- 9 Q. Okay. I mean, I guess you saw it at the time
- 10 you wrote it.
- 11 A. Yeah. I saw it when I received it. But no, I
- 12 haven't seen this e-mail since 2001.
- 13 Q. It says there's only three executables that
- 14 you be compiled for SCO in a Linux store. Do you mean
- that must be compiled or that should be compiled?
- 16 A. I think I was mentioning that there were these
- 17 three that I was aware of that at the time I had not
- 18 compiled natively. Compx is the compression utility I
- 19 mentioned before.
- 20 Q. Right.
- 21 A. Decompx is a decompression utility.
- 22 Q. Right.
- 23 A. Surprise. And drun was a utility for
- 24 running -- it was kind of running a fourth generation
- language set of executables.

- 1 Q. Was drun another one of these third party
- 2 executables?
- 3 A. I don't know its real providence. It was
- 4 present at AutoZone when I started working there. We
- 5 used to use a -- AutoZone developers chiefly used to
- 6 write in an obscure kind of four GEL, three GEL type
- 7 language. I've never seen it anywhere else. I've never
- 8 met anyone who's ever heard of it, eve.
- 9 And much like one compiles C programs, you would
- 10 run it to pay particular utility on these files. And it
- 11 would produce kind of an executable format. And then
- 12 you would use this drun utility to actually then execute
- 13 those files.
- And at the time, you know, in the beginning of the
- 15 port, I didn't know whether there was another program
- 16 where I did not know the source to it. And ultimately,
- 17 I found the source to it in its companion program in the
- one that one uses to compile, in essence. And I chose
- 19 to port drun, and I chose not to comport its companion
- 20 utility to encourage people to move away from using
- 21 that.
- 22 Q. So you recompiled drun?
- 23 A. Yeah. I ultimately found the source to drun
- 24 and was able to compile it.
- 25 Q. So compx and dcompx are the two that we were

- 1 talking about earlier that are by a third party.
- 2 Correct?
- 3 A. Yeah. That's why I said, you know, in the
- 4 beginning, I was aware of three programs. And then, you
- 5 know, ultimately after I had installed that I found this
- 6 source to drun, this utility. So compx and dcompx are
- 7 third-party software.
- Q. And that's the software that you didn't have
- 9 the source code for?
- 10 A. Correct.
- 11 MR. STONE: Let's break for lunch.
- 12 (LUNCH BREAK)
- 13 MR. STONE: Let's mark that.
- 14 (WHEREUPON, THE ABOVE-MENTIONED
- 15 DOCUMENT WAS MARKED AS EXHIBIT NO. 17,
- AND IS HERETO ATTACHED.)
- Q. (BY MR. STONE) I'll show you what's been
- 18 marked Exhibit 17 for identification. It's an e-mail
- 19 dated August 27th, 2001. You see that?
- 20 A. I do.
- Q. My question is about in the middle there. It
- 22 says something about 99.44 percent of all of our
- 23 programs don't have a separate SCO and Linux version.
- 24 What does that mean?
- 25 A. I thin the 99 and 44 percent is my attempt at

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. And you believe as of the time you left, that
- 3 there were these six stores running, or were there more
- 4 than the six stores?
- A. At the time I left, there were the six stores
- 6 running.
- 7 Q. Okay.
- 8 A. I believe that's right.
- 9 Q. At the time that you were doing this, did you
- 10 get contacted by any other engineers asking you about
- 11 how you were converting from Unix to Linux?
- 12 A. I'm sorry. When you say other --
- 13 Q. I mean from other companies or not from
- 14 AutoZone.
- 15 A. I don't -- I don't recall being asked by other
- 16 engineers how we were performing work, no.
- 17 Q. Do you recall discussing that you were
- 18 performing work with other engineers?
- 19 A. It may have come up. I'm not certain. It may
- 20 have come up.
- Q. Do you recall any specific conversations you
- had or people that you spoke to?
- 23 A. I don't recall any specifics, no.
- Q. Have you spoken with any of the attorneys that
- 25 represent IBM?

- 1 A. I have spoken with one of the attorneys at
- 2 IBM.
- 3 Q. Who did you speak with?
- A. Gosh, his name is -- his name is Cook, but I
- 5 can't really recall his name.
- Q. Did he tell you he was an in-house attorney or
- 7 from a law firm?
- 8 A. He did not identify whether he was in-house
- 9 counsel or not.
- 10 Q. Do you remember his first name?
- 11 A. No. I'm sorry. I don't.
- 12 Q. When did you speak to him?
- 13 A. That was -- that would have been several
- 14 months ago, this year but several months ago, around the
- 15 time of my -- around the time of my posting to Groklaw.
- 16 So earlier this year.
- 17 Q. Around February of this year?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. What did he say to you and did you say to him
- 20 as best as you recall?
- 21 A. I explained to him -- I asked him if he was
- 22 aware that there was a online site called Groklaw. I
- 23 told him that I had made a posting to that site. I
- 24 explained that my post was in reference to one of the
- 25 sections of a document describing a lawsuit between SCO

- 1 and IBM and said that I wanted to make sure he was aware
- of my statement. And he thanked me for telling him, and
- 3 he asked for my contact information, and that was it.
- Q. Did he call you or did you call him?
- 5 A. I called him.
- 6 Q. How did you get his number?
- 7 A. I got an e-mail with his phone number.
- 8 Q. Somebody sent you an e-mail with his phone
- 9 number?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Who sent you an e-mail?
- 12 A. The person who runs the Groklaw site.
- Q. PJ or something like that? Do you know her
- 14 name?
- 15 A. I don't know her real name, her legal name.
- 16 But, you know, she's called PJ.
- 17 Q. So she sent you an e-mail with the phone
- 18 number for attorneys for IBM?
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. Do you still have that e-mail?
- 21 A. No. I don't believe I do. That was on a home
- 22 machine that I've reformatted and reinstalled Linux on?
- MR. STEWART: Can you take a look for it?
- THE WITNESS: I can look.
- MR. STONE: Yeah. We'll include that in

## ALSTON&BIRD LLP

One Atlantic Center 1201 West Peachtree Street Atlanta, Georgia 30309-3424

> 404-881-7000 Fax: 404-881-7777 www.alston.com

Douglas L. Bridges

March 4, 2005

VIA Overnight UPS AND Facsimile

David S. Stone, Esq. Boies, Schiller & Flexner LLP 150 John F. Kennedy Parkway 4th Floor Short Hills, NJ 07078

> The SCO Group, Inc. v. AutoZone, Inc. Re:

## Dear David:

Enclosed please find a USB hard drive containing data responsive to The SCO Group's Requests for Production in the above referenced case. Subsequent to this production, we will provide a CD containing MD5 checksums for all of the included data. The hard drive is Bates Stamped AZ00493, and it contains the following data which will be subsequently produced on DVDs with the corresponding Bates Stamps:

- Image of server FEP01 AZ00462, AZ00463
- Image of server FEP02 AZ00464
- Image of server FEP03 AZ00465
- Image of server FEP04 AZ00466
- Image of server FEP05 AZ00467
- Image of server FEP06 AZ00468, AZ00469
- Image of server FEP07 AZ00470
- Image of server FEP08 AZ00471
- Image of server VEGA AZ00472

David S. Stone, Esq. March 4, 2005 Page 2

- Image of server SPIRIT AZ00473, AZ00474, AZ00475
- Image of server JEEP AZ00477, AZ00478, AZ00479
- Image of server WRANGLER AZ00480, AZ00481, AZ00482, AZ00483
- Image of store server releases AZ00484
- Image of current store server load software AZ00485, AZ00486
- Image of store server s1320 AZ00487
- Image of store server s1376 AZ00488
- Image of store server s1402 AZ00489
- Image of store server s5413 AZ00490
- Copies of every COFF, SCO-ELF, and X.OUT file found using SCO's search program - AZ00491
- Output of SCO's search program run on every AutoZone store server AZ00492

The integrity of each of the store images that are in the CPIO format has been verified using the following command: zcat filename.cpio.gz | cpio –iv –only-verify-crc

The integrity of each of the store images that are compressed using the gzip compression protocol has been verified using the following command: gzip —test filename.gz

Please let us know if you have any questions about any of the foregoing.

Sincerely,

Douglas L. Bridges

Enclosures via Overnight Delivery

cc: David J. Stewart, Esq. (w/o enclosures)

Christopher A. Riley, Esq. (w/o enclosures)

James J. Pisanelli Nevada Bar No. 4027 SCHRECK BRIGNONE 300 South Fourth Street, Suite 1200 Las Vegas, Nevada 89101 (702) 382-2101

Michael P. Kenny, Esq.
James A. Harvey, Esq.
David J. Stewart, Esq.
Christopher A. Riley, Esq.
Douglas L. Bridges, Esq.
ALSTON & BIRD LLP
1201 W. Peachtree Street
Atlanta, Georgia 30309-3424
(404) 881-7000

Attorneys for Defendant AutoZone, Inc.

#### UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

#### DISTRICT OF NEVADA

THE SCO GROUP, INC. a Delaware Corporation	) ) ) Civil Action File No.
Plaintiff,	) CV-S-04-0237-RCJ-LRL
V.	)
AUTOZONE, INC.	)
a Nevada Corporation	)
- A	}
Defendant.	

# DEFENDANT AUTOZONE, INC.'S RESPONSES TO PLAINTIFF'S FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES AND FIRST REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS

Defendant AutoZone, Inc. ("AutoZone") objects and responds to Plaintiff's First Set of Interrogatories and First Request for Production of Documents (collectively the "Requests") as follows:

1

individuals' duties and responsibilities as employees or agents of AutoZone. Subject to and without waiving the foregoing objections, AutoZone responds as follows:

- (a) James Greer, Former Senior Technology Advisor at AutoZone, Inc.
  - Mr. Greer was a senior developer in the IT department at AutoZone. He was the primary developer in charge of the migration from SCO OpenServer to Linux on the AutoZone store machines. Mr. Greer left AutoZone in January, 2002.
- (b) Jon Bascom, Vice President of STS, Customer Satisfaction, AutoZone, Inc.
  - Mr. Bascom is a Vice President of Information Technology at AutoZone, Inc. and makes many of the daily decisions as to the direction of AutoZone IT, including the migration from SCO OpenServer to Linux.
- (c) Bob Celmer, Senior Technology Advisor, AutoZone, Inc.
  - Mr. Celmer is a senior developer in the IT department at AutoZone. After Mr. Greer left AutoZone in January, 2002, Mr. Celmer coordinated the final stages of the porting activity from OpenServer to Linux. Mr. Celmer also led the roll-out of the ported applications and Linux installations to the AutoZone domestic stores.

#### INTERROGATORY NO. 2:

Identify all versions and the source of any Linux-based operating system you are using or have used, including but not limited to the identity and source of the kernel and standard and non-standard additional operating system packages and associated tools.

#### **RESPONSE:**

AutoZone objects to Interrogatory No. 2 on the grounds that the phrase "standard and non-standard additional operating system packages and associated tools" is vague and ambiguous. Subject to and without waiving the foregoing objections, AutoZone states that it has used Red Hat Linux 6.2, and is using Red Hat Linux 7.2 and NeoWare embedded Linux running Linux kernel version 2.2 on computers in AutoZone retail stores.

### **INTERROGATORY NO. 3:**

State whether you or anyone on your behalf or at your direction, copied all, or any part, of the SCO OpenServer operating system or any other Unix-based operating system, or used any part of a SCO OpenServer operating system or any other Unix-based operating system with a Linux-based operating system, including but not limited to any SCO OpenServer or Unix-based software, source code, object code, libraries, and/or programming tools, and identify any aspect of the SCO OpenServer operating system and any other Unix-based operating system that was copied or was used with a Linux-based operating system by you or on your behalf or at your direction.

## RESPONSE:

When AutoZone converted from OpenServer to Linux, its goal was to move completely away from the Unix operating system and any use of any Unix-based code or libraries. AutoZone copied two third party applications, "Compx" and "Decompx," from its OpenServer installation onto its Linux installation. Because AutoZone does not have the source code for these programs, it cannot determine whether any OpenServer libraries were compiled with the software or not. AutoZone has not used the CompX or DecompX programs since 2003. In preparing its response to this Interrogatory, AutoZone discovered that a few minor programs that were originally compiled on OpenServer had errantly been copied onto its Linux image, an image that contains approximately 700 programs. Several of these programs are programs for the SCO store support group and programs for the sorting module of the store management system that AutoZone has not used since it converted to Linux. Eight of the programs are still in sporadic use as part of the sorting module for AutoZone's store management system. These sort programs, when compiled under OpenServer, appear to have included certain lines of code from five basic OpenServer static libraries. AutoZone has recompiled the programs in Linux, and AutoZone is now in the process of deleting from its store image all of the OpenServer compiled programs that it no longer uses and replacing the eight

OpenServer compiled sort programs with the Linux compiled versions. AutoZone anticipates that testing and roll-out will be completed within one week.

## INTERROGATORY NO. 4:

Identify all persons at AutoZone, Inc. or persons working on its behalf or at its direction who have or who have had access to UNIX source code, including derivative works, modifications, and methods. For each such person, set forth precisely the materials to which such person has or had access.

## RESPONSE:

AutoZone objects to Interrogatory No. 4 on the grounds that the terms UNIX "modifications" and UNIX "methods" are vague and ambiguous. Subject to and without waiving the foregoing objections, AutoZone responds that, other than include files, no employee of SCO had access to UNIX source code prior to or during AutoZone's conversion from OpenServer to Linux. Programmers at AutoZone had access to OpenServer include files, but SCO has not alleged infringement of these files. Accordingly, information related to individuals with access to these files is neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

## INTERROGATORY NO. 5:

Identify all persons who have any information concerning any of the allegations set forth in SCO's Statement of Basis for Claim for Preliminary Injunctive Relief and Nature of Relief, and with respect to each such person, describe the subject(s) of that person's knowledge and state whether you expect to call that person as a witness in the trial of this matter.

## RESPONSE:

AutoZone objects to Interrogatory No. 5 on the grounds that it is an improper use of the interrogatory mechanism. The Interrogatory does not identify any particular allegation as to

## RESPONSES TO DOCUMENT REQUESTS

1

## **REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 1:**

All documents you maintained, prepared, used, or considered in connection with converting from the use of any SCO OpenServer operating system or any other Unix-based operating system to a Linux-based operating system, including but not limited to, changeover or conversion proposals, plans, schedules, calendars, timelines, testing, post-conversion lists of bugs, post-conversion reports, and/or contracts.

#### **RESPONSE**:

AutoZone objects to Request No. 1 on the grounds that it is overly broad and unduly burdensome to the extent it requests the production of "all" documents. AutoZone further objects on the grounds that the Request seeks the disclosure of information that is confidential and competitively sensitive. Subject to and without waiving the foregoing objections, and subject to the entry of a suitable protective order, AutoZone will produce documents responsive to Request No. 1.

## **REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 2:**

Beginning on January 1, 1999 and on a semi-annual basis thereafter until present (i.e., June 30, 2000, December 31, 2000, June 30, 2001, etc.), documents sufficient to establish the identity of each operating system and version, each operating system package and tool, and each application program including its source (source code from which application was compiled), residing on the system image for, and the identity of any other content of, the server system used by AutoZone in its retail stores for its retail operations in the United States.

#### **RESPONSE:**

AutoZone objects to Request No. 2 on the grounds that it is overly broad and unduly burdensome. AutoZone further objects on the grounds that the Request seeks the disclosure of information that is confidential and competitively sensitive. AutoZone further objects on the grounds that the Request seeks the production of documents that are neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence to the extent it requests documents regarding operating systems or applications not run on AutoZone's store servers. Subject to and without waiving the foregoing objections, AutoZone will produce documents sufficient to establish that AutoZone has used Red Hat Linux 6.2 and 7.2, and AutoZone will produce relevant store server images.

#### **REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 3:**

All documents identified, considered or relied upon in responding to the Plaintiff's First Set of Interrogatories.

#### **RESPONSE:**

AutoZone objects to Request No. 3 on the grounds that it calls for the production of information protected by the attorney-client privilege and/or the attorney work product doctrine. AutoZone further objects on the grounds that the Request seeks the disclosure of information that is confidential and competitively sensitive. Subject to and without waiving the foregoing objections, and subject to the entry of a suitable protective order, AutoZone will produce documents responsive to the request.

#### **REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 4:**

All documents concerning communications between you and the Plaintiff.



Case: CV-S-04-0237

**Docket #: 52** EOD: 05/31/2005

Date Filed: 05/27/2005

Type: REPORT

Title:



\*CASECV-S-04-0237\*



\*DOC00676064\*

1	UNITED STA DISTR	TES DISTRICT COURTS MAGEIVER ICT OF NEVADA - ENTERNIA SERVED ON
2		Service Control of the Control of th
3		2005 MAY 27 P 1: 28
4	THE SCO GROUP, INC.,	) LECTURE CARA
5	a Delaware corporation.	
6	Plaintiff,	) Case Number: CV-S-04-0237-RCJ-LRL
7	V.	) Case Number: CV-5-04-0257-Res ERE
8	AUTOZONE, INC., a Nevada corporation,	) )
9	Defendant.	) )
10		)
11		

REPORT OF PLAINTIFF THE SCO GROUP, INC. REGARDING DISCOVERY PURSUANT TO THE ORDER OF THE COURT DATED AUGUST 6, 2004

## FILED SEPARATELY

Stanley W. Parry, Esq.
Nevada Bar No. 1417
CURRAN & PARRY
300 South Fourth Street, Suite 1201
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
(702) 471-7000

David S. Stone, Esq. (Adm. Pro Hac Vice) Robert A. Magnanini, Esq. (Adm. Pro Hac Vice) BOIES, SCHILLER & FLEXNER LLP 150 John F. Kennedy Parkway, 4<sup>th</sup> floor Short Hills, New Jersey 07078 (973) 218-1111

Attorneys for Plaintiff The SCO Group, Inc.

52